

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY**



**SINGLE AUDIT**

**FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**



OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE  
KEITH FABER



88 East Broad Street  
Columbus, Ohio 43215  
IPAReport@ohioauditor.gov  
(800) 282-0370

City Council  
City of Wooster  
538 North Market Street  
Wooster, Ohio 44691

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditor's Report* of the City of Wooster, Wayne County, prepared by Plattenburg & Associates, Inc., for the audit period January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The City of Wooster is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Keith Faber".

Keith Faber  
Auditor of State  
Columbus, Ohio

July 29, 2022

**This page intentionally left blank.**



**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>TITLE</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
Independent Auditor’s Report.....	Under separate cover
Prepared by Management:	
Annual Comprehensive Financial Report .....	Under separate cover
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards .....	1
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards .....	1
Independent Auditor’s Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> .....	2
Independent Auditor’s Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance and Report on Schedule of Expenditures Of Federal Awards Required by Uniform Guidance .....	4
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.....	7
Schedule of Prior Audit Findings and Questioned Costs .....	8

**This page intentionally left blank.**

CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor/Program Title	Grant or Pass-Through Number	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Expenditures
<u>U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development</u>			
Passed through the State of Ohio Development Services Agency:			
Community Development Block Grants - State Program	A-X-19-2EQ-1	14.228	\$ 247,353
Community Development Block Grants - State Program	A-C-19-2EQ-1	14.228	<u>181,412</u>
Total Community Development Block Grants			428,765
HOME Investment Partnerships Program	A-C-19-2EQ-2	14.239	382,576
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development			<u>811,341</u>
<u>U.S. Department of Transportation</u>			
Passed through the Ohio Department of Transportation:			
Highway Planning and Construction Cluster			
Highway Planning and Construction	PID 111450	20.205	<u>394,491</u>
Total Highway Planning and Construction Cluster			394,491
Total U.S. Department of Transportation			<u>394,491</u>
<u>U.S. Department of Justice Bureau of Justice Assistance</u>			
Passed through the State of Ohio Department of Public Safety			
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	2018-JG-A02-6030F	16.738	5,249
Total U.S. Department of Justice Bureau of Justice Assistance			<u>5,249</u>
<u>U.S. Department of Health and Human Services</u>			
Passed through the Ohio Department of Health:			
Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) and Public Health Emergency Preparedness (PHEP)			
Aligned Cooperative Agreements	ASPR2021	93.074	18,900
Direct Programs:			
COVID-19 Testing for the Uninsured	N/A	93.461	300,921
COVID-19 Provider Relief Fund	N/A	93.498	14,134,573
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services			<u>14,454,394</u>
<u>U.S. Department of the Treasury</u>			
Passed through the State of Ohio Office of Budget and Management			
COVID-19 Coronavirus Relief Fund - City	CRFC2021	21.019	20,166
COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	ARPA2021	21.027	2,129
Total U.S. Department of the Treasury			<u>22,295</u>
TOTAL FEDERAL EXPENDITURES			<u>\$ 15,687,770</u>

NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

NOTE A -- SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards includes the federal grant activity of the City of Wooster, Wayne County, Ohio and is presented on the cash basis of accounting. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). The City did not elect to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

City Council  
City of Wooster  
Wayne County  
538 North Market Street  
Wooster, Ohio 44691

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Wooster, Ohio (the City), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 29, 2022.

### Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

*A deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were identified.

### Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

## Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

*Plattenburg & Associates, Inc.*

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc.

Cincinnati, Ohio

June 29, 2022

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS  
APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL  
OVER COMPLIANCE AND ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS  
REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE**

City Council  
City of Wooster  
Wayne County  
538 North Market Street  
Wooster, Ohio 44691

**Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program**

***Opinion on Each Major Federal Program***

We have audited the City of Wooster, Ohio's (the City) compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City's major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2021. The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the City, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2021.

***Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program***

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

***Responsibilities of Management for Compliance***

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the City's federal programs.

## ***Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance***

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the City's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the City's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the City's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

## **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

*A deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

#### **Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance**

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated June 29, 2022, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

*Plattenburg & Associates, Inc.*

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc.  
Cincinnati, Ohio  
June 29, 2022



**CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO**  
**SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2021**

**Section I – Summary of Auditor’s Results**

**Financial Statements**

Type of auditor’s report issued on whether the financial statements audited were prepared in accordance with GAAP: Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

- Material weakness(es) identified? No
- Significant Deficiency(s) identified? None reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? No

**Federal Awards**

Internal control over major federal programs:

- Material weakness(es) identified? No
- Significant Deficiency(s) identified? None reported

Type of auditor’s report issued on compliance for major federal programs: Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)? No

Identification of major federal programs:  
 COVID-19 Provider Relief Fund #93.498

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B Programs \$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? Yes

**Section II – Findings Related to the Financial Statements Required to be reported in Accordance with GAGAS**

None

**Section III – Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs**

None

**CITY OF WOOSTER**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2021**

**SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS**  
***UNIFORM GUIDANCE***

The City had no prior audit findings or questioned costs.



The City of Wooster, Ohio

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report  
For the year ended December 31, 2021



**City of Wooster  
Wayne County, Ohio**

\* \* \* \*

*Annual Comprehensive Financial Report  
Year ended December 31, 2021*

**Issued By: Department of Finance  
Andrei A. Dordea, CPA  
Director of Finance**



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

<b>INTRODUCTORY SECTION</b>	<i>Page</i>
Table of Contents	i
Letter of Transmittal	v
List of Principal Officials	xi
Organization Chart	xii
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	xiii
<b>FINANCIAL SECTION</b>	
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	5
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	19
Statement of Activities	20
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	22
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities	23
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	24
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	25
Statement of Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds	26
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds	28
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	30
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Custodial Funds	32
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Custodial Funds	33
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	35
Required Supplementary Information Section	
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	82
Schedule of the City's Contributions - Pension	84
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability	87
Schedule of the City's Contributions - OPEB	88
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	90
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis) General Fund	92

**FINANCIAL SECTION (continued)**

## Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules:

Fund Descriptions - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Fund and Capital Projects Fund	94
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	96
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	97
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	98
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	102
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis) Capital Improvement Major Capital Projects Fund	107
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis) - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	108
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis) - Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund	127
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis) - Nonmajor Debt Service Fund	128
Combining Statement of Fund Net Position - Internal Service Funds	130
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position - Internal Service Funds	131
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds	132
Fund Descriptions - Custodial Funds	134
Combining Statement of Assets and Liabilities - Custodial Funds	135
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Custodial Funds	136



## **STATISTICAL SECTION**

### **FINANCIAL TRENDS**

1.1 Net Position (Primary Government)	S-3
1.2 Changes in Net Position (Primary Government)	S-4
1.3 Fund Balances (Governmental Funds)	S-6
1.4 Changes in Fund Balances (Governmental Funds)	S-7
1.5 Net Position/Changes in Net Position (Business-Type Services):	
1.5.1 Water	S-8
1.5.2 Water Pollution Control	S-9
1.5.3 Storm Drainage Utility	S-10
1.5.4 Wooster Community Hospital	S-11

### **REVENUE CAPACITY**

2.1 Income Tax Gross Receipts (Governmental Activities)	S-12
2.2 Property Taxes (Governmental Activities)	
2.2.1 Assessed Valuation and Estimated True Value	S-13
2.2.2 Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments	S-14
2.2.3 Principal Property Tax Payers	S-15
2.2.4 Property Taxes Levied, Billed and Collected	S-16
2.3 User Charges (Business-type Activities):	
2.3.1 Water	S-17
2.3.2 Water Pollution Control	S-18
2.3.3 Storm Drainage Utility	S-19
2.3.4 Refuse Collection	S-20

### **DEBT CAPACITY**

3.1 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	S-21
3.2 Direct and Overlapping Debt	S-22
3.3 Legal Debt Margins	S-23
3.4 Ratio of Outstanding Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita	S-24

**STATISTICAL SECTION (continued)**

**DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS**

4.1 Demographics	S-25
4.2 Economic Indicators - Full-Time Equivalents - Top Ten Employers	S-26

**OPERATING INFORMATION**

5.1 Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees	S-27
5.2 Personal Services Expenses	S-28
5.3 Service Indicators - Governmental Activities	S-29
5.4 Capital Assets by Function/Program - Governmental Activities	S-32
5.5 Capital Asset Information Business-type Activities:	
5.5.1 Water	S-33
5.5.2 Water Pollution Control	S-34
5.5.3 Storm Drainage Utility	S-35
5.6 Wooster Community Hospital - Significant Financial and Statistical Information	S-36



INTRODUCTORY SECTION



June 29, 2022

City Council and Citizens of Wooster  
Wooster, Ohio

## *The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report*

We are pleased to present the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of the City of Wooster, Ohio for the year ended December 31, 2021. The report has been prepared for the stakeholders and all interested parties in the financial affairs of the City.

Ohio Administrative Code Section 117-2-03(B) requires that all cities file annual unaudited financial reports prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in the United States of America (GAAP), and Ohio Revised Code Section 117.38 requires cities reporting on a GAAP basis to file an unaudited annual financial report with the auditor of State within 150 days of year end. This report is published to fulfill that requirement.

City Management is fully responsible for the accuracy of the data, the completeness and fairness of the presentation, and for all disclosures. In order to provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City of Wooster's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not exceed the benefit derived from such controls, the objective of the framework is to provide reasonable, not absolute, assurance that this report is free from any material misstatements. To the best of management's knowledge, the financial and other data contained in this report fairly present the financial position and results of operations of the City. All necessary disclosures to enable the stakeholders and other readers to understand the City's financial activities are included in this report.

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc. has issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion for the City of Wooster's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021. The independent auditor's report is located in the front of the financial section of this report on page one.

Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report. The MD&A provides a narrative of the financial statements including an introduction, overview and analysis of the information reported in this document. MD&A, beginning on page five, complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

### ***Profile of the Government***

The City of Wooster, incorporated in 1817, is located in the north central part of the State of Ohio. The City's 17.36 square mile area is home to a population of 27,232. Located within Wayne County, Wooster is a home rule municipal corporation under the laws of the State of Ohio and, as such, operates under its own charter. The current charter was adopted in 1972 and has undergone five amendments since that time. The city government consists of a Mayor, a seven-member Council and a Council President. All of these officials are elected for four-year terms. The Mayor, three Council members and the Council President are elected on an at-large basis. The four remaining Council members are elected from their respective wards within the City.

The Director of Administration is responsible for the supervision and operations of all City services, except for those associated with Departments of Law, Finance, and Hospital. The Director of Administration is appointed by the Mayor. The City has a Department of Law, Department of Finance and Department of Administration and divisions of Fire and Police. The Directors of Law and Finance are appointed by the Mayor with the consent of the majority of the members of City Council.

The City provides a full range of municipal services contemplated by its charter. These services include police protection, fire and emergency medical services, health care (Wooster Community Hospital Health System), street maintenance, recreation programs (including parks), a subsidized transportation program, water and water pollution control programs, planning and zoning, and general administrative services.

For financial reporting purposes, the City includes in this report all funds, agencies, boards, and commissions that are controlled by, or dependent on, the City legislative branch. “Controlled by” or “dependent on” the City is determined on the basis of budget adoption, taxing authority, outstanding debts secured by revenues or general taxing authority of the City, and/or the City’s obligation to fund any deficits that may occur.

Annual budgets are adopted for all City funds, with the exception of agency funds. This annual budget services as the foundation for the City’s financial planning and control processes. Under state law, the Mayor is required to submit an annual budget (often referred to as the “tax budget”) to Council for consideration and approval no later than July 15. By Charter, the Mayor must submit an annual appropriation ordinance to City Council by the last Council meeting in the November of the preceding year. This ordinance builds upon the tax budget of the previous July and is updated for any estimates or revisions. The legal level of City Council appropriated budgetary control is at the activity level within a fund department.

### *Local Economy*

The Economic Segment Mix and The Change of Economic Segment Mix for the Tax Years 2012 through 2021 as Measured by Total Income Tax Receipts are presented below:

Income Tax Principal Payers	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Change '12-'21
Industrial	35.4%	34.0%	32.0%	31.9%	31.9%	32.7%	32.0%	36.8%	30.5%	33.5%	( 5.4%)
Education/Government	17.6%	17.4%	19.4%	18.1%	16.9%	17.4%	17.6%	16.2%	17.4%	14.8%	( 15.9%)
Services	11.4%	12.0%	11.0%	11.0%	10.9%	10.3%	10.4%	10.1%	10.6%	9.8%	( 14.0%)
Retail	7.0%	7.2%	7.0%	7.0%	6.7%	6.4%	5.7%	5.0%	5.5%	6.0%	( 14.3%)
Medical	8.2%	9.0%	9.0%	8.0%	9.0%	8.7%	9.0%	8.5%	9.1%	8.3%	1.2%
Construction	2.8%	3.4%	3.4%	4.0%	3.9%	4.3%	3.9%	3.0%	3.5%	3.3%	17.9%
Financial	3.9%	4.5%	4.6%	6.0%	5.2%	4.8%	4.3%	4.2%	4.6%	4.8%	23.1%
Oil	2.8%	2.5%	2.6%	3.0%	2.6%	2.2%	2.4%	2.2%	2.5%	2.6%	( 7.1%)
Restaurants	1.9%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.1%	2.0%	2.0%	1.9%	2.0%	5.3%
Miscellaneous	9.0%	8.0%	9.0%	9.0%	10.9%	11.1%	12.7%	12.0%	14.4%	14.9%	65.6%
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	

The table displayed above demonstrates past economic trends in the community and provides indications of possible future trends. The Industrial segment continues to lead our economy and has consistently been the largest segment at approximately 34% of total income tax receipts. The other 65% is diversified over nine other business sectors. This can be attributed to the City’s proactive measures to grow business. We view this trend as positive and expect this pattern to continue. We anticipate, as indicated by the strength of the construction segment and building permits issued during the last three years, future economic expansion. The dollar value of all building permits issued in 2021 was \$103.7 million, a 55% increase over 2020. The top 5 projects in 2021 were: College of Wooster Lowry Center Remodel - \$30.0 million, new 200,000 square foot warehouse for an existing business in the consumer staple products industry - \$12.0 million, dry warehouse and blast cooler for an existing business in the consumer staple products industry - \$3.04 million, Life Care Hospice Addition/Remodel - \$2.2 million, and the remodel of a large office building - \$2.0 million. The top five projects represent 48% of the value of all construction projects permitted in 2021.

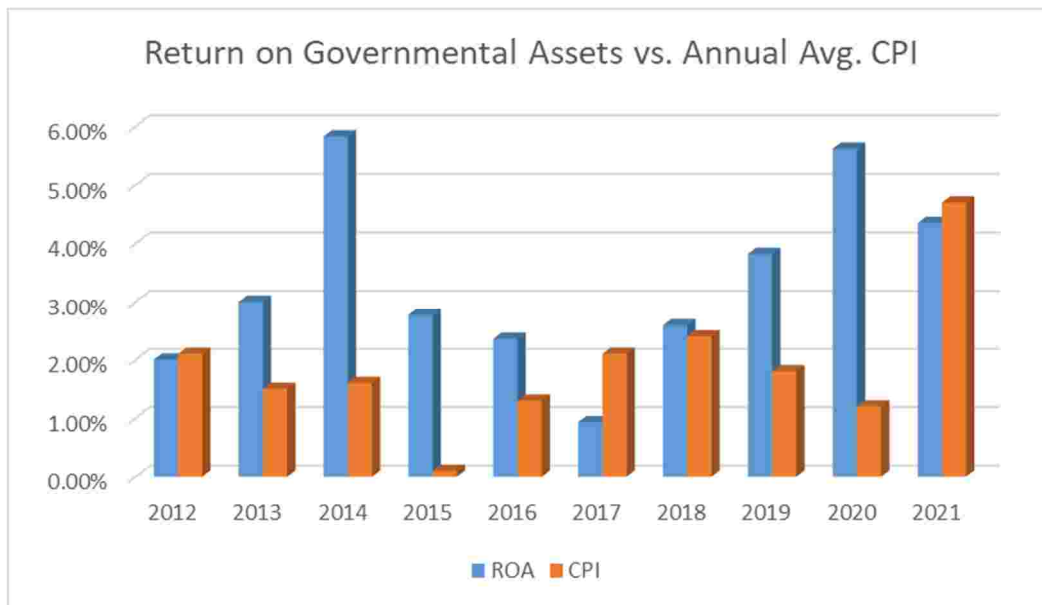
On May 7, 2013, the voters authorized a 0.50% increase in the City’s income tax, raising the rate to 1.50% effective January 1, 2014.

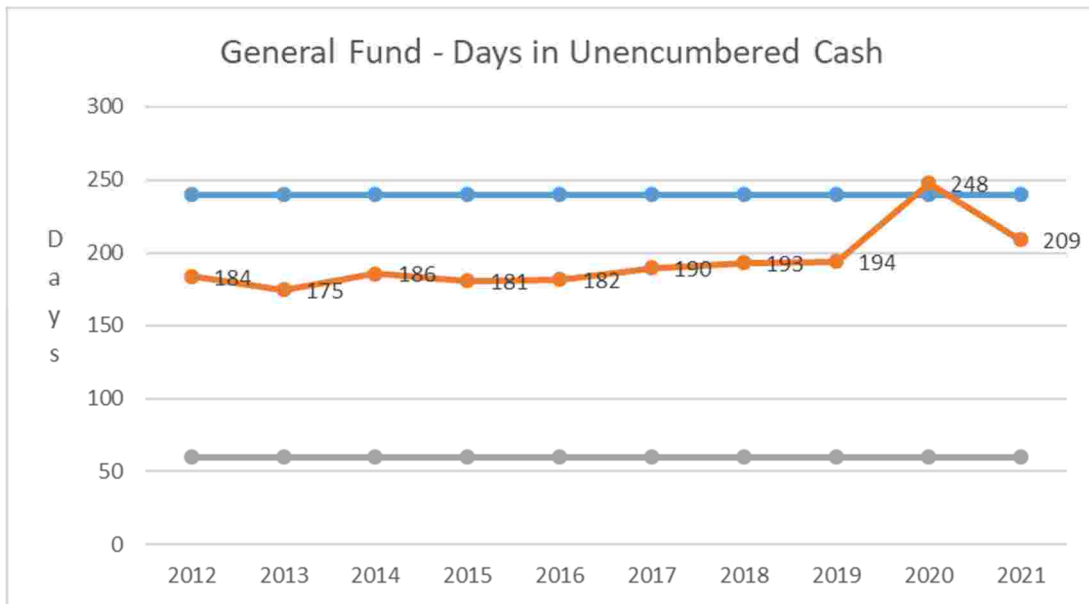
### *Financial Management Initiatives*

On January 17, 1995, and amended in 1999, Council passed and the Mayor approved new financial policies for the governmental funds of the City. In part, the ordinance states:

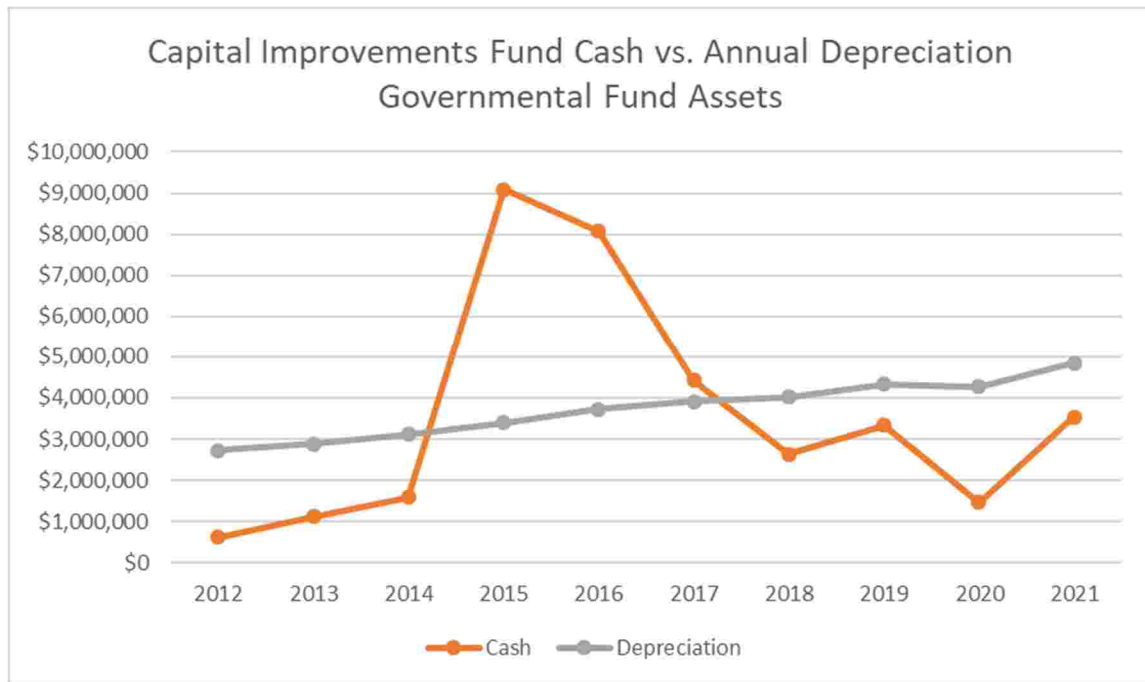
- (1) The governmental funds shall be budgeted to have a rate of return on all assets greater than or equal to the rate of inflation;
- (2) Council will not provide new services unless new revenue is available or there is a cost reduction in another service;
- (3) By 1999, the General Fund shall have an unencumbered cash balance of at least 60 days of expenditures, but no more than 240 days;
- (4) By 2001, the Capital Improvements Fund shall have a cash balance at least equal to the value of the annual depreciation of the governmental fund assets; and,
- (5) If the General Fund cash exceeds the 240-day requirement and the Capital Improvements Fund cash requirement is achieved and the return on assets in the governmental funds is greater than the rate of inflation Council will lower either the property tax rate or the income tax rate.

GASB Statement No. 34 financial reporting requirements facilitate monitoring actual results with these City policies. Our positions on each measurable point as of December 31 are presented in the following graphs:

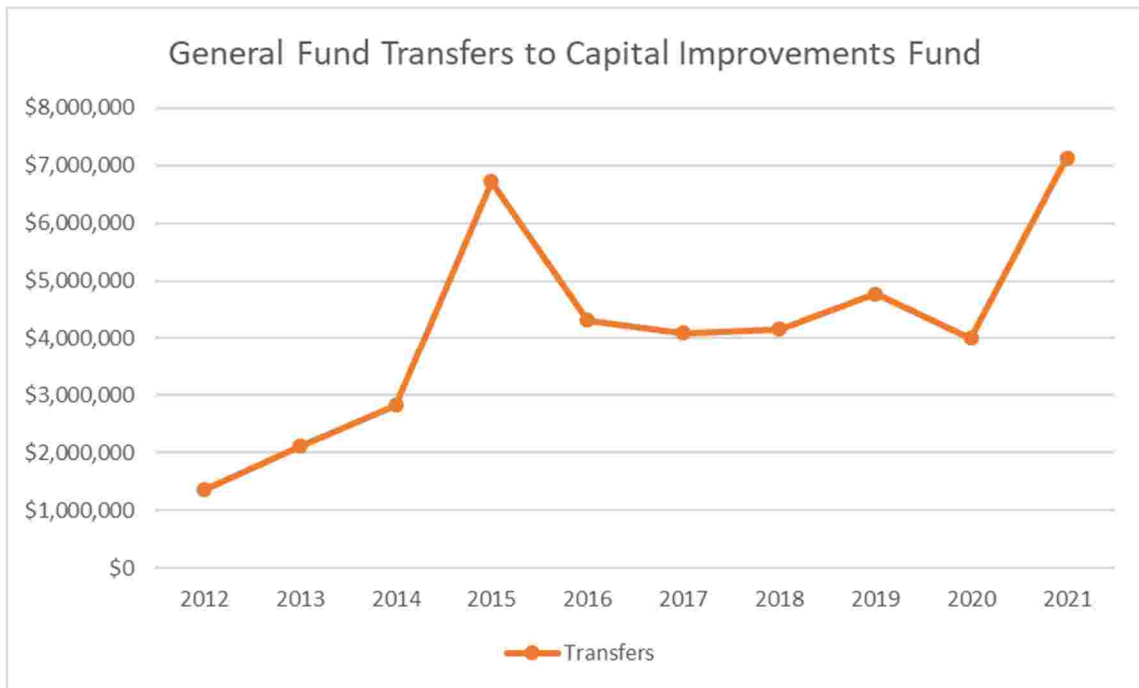




The City’s financial management team makes authorized transfers each fiscal year from the General Fund to the Capital Improvements Fund. These transactions ensure that the cash balance in the Capital Improvements Fund remains at levels to support investments in Governmental Fund Assets. Below are two charts, one illustrating cash in the Capital Improvements Fund versus annual depreciation and one illustrating General Fund transfers to the Capital Improvements Fund.







***Major Initiatives***

Major infrastructure projects initiated during 2021 include seven projects valued at \$3.7 million for roadways, sidewalks and bike paths, three projects valued at \$2.0 million for waterlines and water plant improvements, five projects valued at \$2.7 million for sanitary sewer lines and plant improvements, one downtown streetscape project valued at \$800 thousand, and one new public park valued at \$1.0 million.

***Award and Acknowledgements***

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Wooster, Ohio, for its annual comprehensive financial report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current annual comprehensive financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program’s requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the dedicated and efficient services of the Finance Department, and the various managers, directors, and employees who contributed to this report. Our sincere appreciation is given not only for their assistance in the preparation of this report, but also for the efforts expended throughout the year in following good financial management in order to maintain sound business practices. We would also like to acknowledge the members of City Council who have consistently supported the City's goals of both excellence and continuous improvement in all aspects of financial management.

Respectfully submitted,



Robert F. Breneman  
Mayor



Andrei A. Dordea, CPA  
Director of Finance

**CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO**  
**Annual Comprehensive Financial Report**  
**For the year ended December 31, 2021**

Prepared by Finance Department

**CITY OFFICIALS**

**MAYOR**

Robert F. Breneman  
Third Term Expires 12-31-23

**CITY COUNCIL**

Mike Buytendyk President Second Term as President Expires 12-31-23	Craig Sanders Term Expires 12-31-23 Second Term – At Large
David Silvestri Term Expires 12-31-23 Third Term – Ward 3	Mark Cavin Term Expires 12-31-23 Second Term – Ward 1
Jennifer Warden Term Expires 12-31-21 First Term – Ward 2	Bill Bostancic Term Expires 12-31-21 First Term – At Large
Jon Ansel Term Expires 12-31-21 Fourth Term – At Large	Scott Myers Term Expires 12-31-21 Second Term – Ward 4

**DIRECTOR OF FINANCE**

Andrei A. Dordea, CPA – 18 years of service

**DIRECTOR OF LAW**

John Scavelli – 2.25 years of service

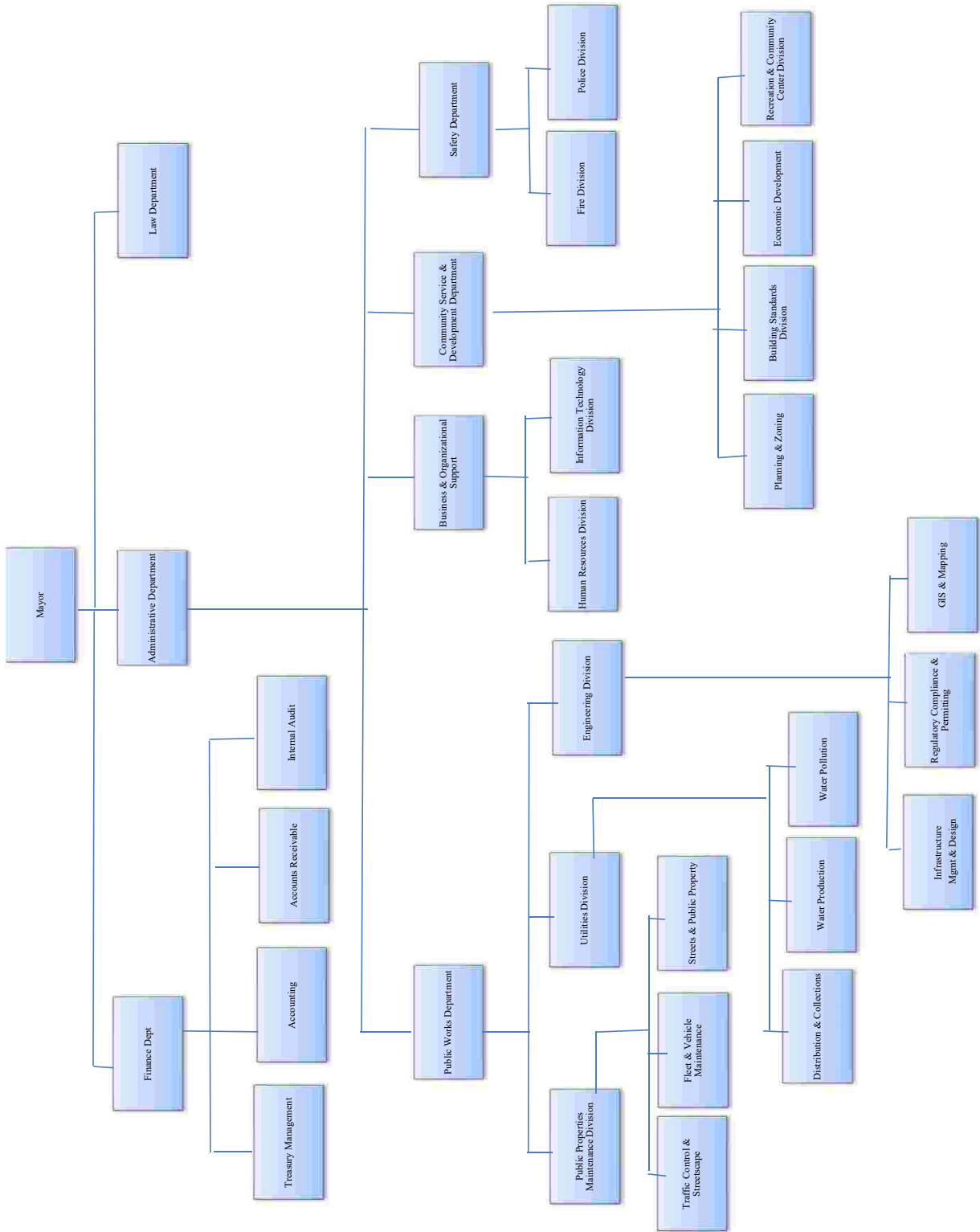
**DIRECTOR OF ADMINISTRATION**

Joel Montgomery – 9 years of service as director

**WOOSTER COMMUNITY HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATOR**

William Sheron – 26 years of service

CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
 ORGANIZATION CHART  
 DECEMBER 31, 2021





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of  
Achievement  
for Excellence  
in Financial  
Reporting

Presented to

**City of Wooster  
Ohio**

For its Annual Comprehensive  
Financial Report  
For the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2020

*Christopher P. Morill*

Executive Director/CEO

*This page intentionally left blank*



FINANCIAL SECTION





**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

City Council  
City of Wooster  
Wayne County  
538 North Market Street  
Wooster, Ohio 44691

**Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

***Opinions***

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Wooster, Ohio (the City) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of December 31, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

***Basis for Opinions***

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

***Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

## ***Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements***

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

### ***Required Supplementary Information***

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison schedules, and schedules of pension information and other postemployment information listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### ***Supplementary Information***

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

### ***Other Information***

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical section but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

### ***Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 29, 2022, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

*Plattensburg & Associates, Inc.*

Plattensburg & Associates, Inc.  
Cincinnati, Ohio  
June 29, 2022

*This page intentionally left blank*

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021  
(Unaudited)**

---

As management of the City of Wooster, Ohio, we offer readers of the City of Wooster, Ohio's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Wooster, Ohio for the year ended December 31, 2021. Please read this narrative and overview in conjunction with the City of Wooster, Ohio's basic financial statements.

**Financial Highlights**

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the City of Wooster, Ohio exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$267,620,881 (*net position*).
- The City of Wooster, Ohio's total net position increased \$62,972,656 during 2021.
- Net position of business-type activities increased by \$58,109,466. Of these amounts, Wooster Community Hospital's net position increased by \$52,447,666 while the City's utility service funds' net position increased by \$5,661,800.
- At the close of the current fiscal year, the City of Wooster, Ohio's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$26,205,016 a decrease of \$22,111 in comparison with the prior year balance. Approximately 62 percent of this amount (\$16,338,171) is available for spending at the government's discretion (*unassigned fund balance*).
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unrestricted fund balance (the total of the *committed*, *assigned*, and *unassigned* components of *fund balance*) for the general fund was \$19,847,623, or approximately 89 percent of total general fund expenditures.
- OPERS approved several changes to the health care plan offered to retirees in an effort to decrease costs and increase the solvency of the health care plan. These changes significantly decreased the total OPEB liability for OPERS and resulted in the City reporting a net OPEB asset in 2021 (compared to reporting a net OPEB liability in prior years) causing a significant decrease in expenses.

**Overview of the Financial Statements**

The discussion and analysis provided here are intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Wooster, Ohio's basic financial statements. The City of Wooster, Ohio's basic financial statements consist of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, 3) the notes to financial statements. This report also includes supplementary information intended to furnish additional detail to support the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide Financial Statements.** The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Wooster, Ohio's finances, in a manner similar to a private sector business.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021  
(Unaudited)**

---

The *statement of net position* presents financial information on all of the City of Wooster, Ohio's assets, liabilities, and deferred inflows/outflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City of Wooster, Ohio is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the City of Wooster, Ohio's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused paid leave of absence).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City of Wooster, Ohio that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the City of Wooster, Ohio include general government, public safety, streets and highways, recreation and leisure, and environment and development. The business-type activities of the City of Wooster, Ohio include water, water pollution control, storm drainage, Wooster Community Hospital, and refuse.

**Fund Financial Statements.** A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Wooster, Ohio, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City of Wooster, Ohio can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

**Governmental Funds.** *Governmental funds* are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on *the near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as *on balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in assessing a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021  
(Unaudited)**

---

The City of Wooster, Ohio maintains over 20 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund, and the capital improvement fund which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements in the combining and individual fund statements and schedules section of this report.

The City of Wooster, Ohio adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund. A budgetary comparison schedule has been provided for the general fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

**Proprietary Funds.** The City of Wooster, Ohio maintains two different types of proprietary funds. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The City of Wooster, Ohio uses enterprise funds to account for its water, water pollution control, Wooster Community Hospital, storm drainage, and refuse collections. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City of Wooster, Ohio's various functions. The City of Wooster, Ohio uses internal service funds to account for the management of fleet vehicles and equipment, employee benefits, and investments. Because these three functions predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within the *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the water, water pollution control, Wooster Community Hospital, storm drainage, and refuse collection operations, all of which are considered to be major funds of the City of Wooster, Ohio. Conversely, the three internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds are provided in the form of combining statements in the combining and individual fund statements and schedules section of this report.

**Fiduciary Funds.** Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside of the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reported in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds *are* not available to support the City of Wooster, Ohio's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The City of Wooster, Ohio maintains three different custodial funds. These three funds *are custodial funds*, which report resources held by the City of Wooster, Ohio in a custodial capacity for individuals, non-profits, and other governments.

**Notes to the financial statements.** The notes provide additional information that is necessary to acquire a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

**Other Information.** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents *required supplementary information* concerning the City of Wooster, Ohio's progress in funding obligation to provide pension and OPEB benefits to its employees as well as budgetary comparison for the General Fund.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021  
(Unaudited)**

**Government-wide Overall Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position over time, may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City of Wooster, Ohio, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceed liabilities and deferred inflows at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities		
	2021	2020	Change	2021	2020	Change
<b>Assets</b>						
Current Assets	\$ 36,239,774	\$ 35,251,600	\$ 988,174	\$ 160,490,868	\$ 148,922,438	\$ 11,568,430
Noncurrent Receivables	1,200,057	1,295,347	(95,290)	12,450	16,903	(4,453)
Net OPEB Asset	467,613	-	467,613	6,173,315	-	6,173,315
Net Capital Assets	73,808,773	71,778,341	2,030,432	164,981,860	166,699,739	(1,717,879)
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>111,716,217</b>	<b>108,325,288</b>	<b>3,390,929</b>	<b>331,658,493</b>	<b>315,639,080</b>	<b>16,019,413</b>
<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>						
Pension & OPEB	5,480,457	6,268,491	(788,034)	10,583,382	19,460,851	(8,877,469)
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Current Liabilities	2,887,120	1,271,964	1,615,156	24,076,659	25,315,901	(1,239,242)
Long-Term Liabilities:						
Due Within One Year	1,787,165	1,747,843	39,322	6,681,943	6,475,209	206,734
Due in More Than One Year:						
Net Pension Liability	22,686,836	24,320,242	(1,633,406)	49,622,671	69,333,216	(19,710,545)
Net OPEB Liability	2,976,791	6,399,541	(3,422,750)	-	50,329,074	(50,329,074)
Other Amounts	8,342,716	9,052,481	(709,765)	19,774,184	21,684,029	(1,909,845)
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>38,680,628</b>	<b>42,792,071</b>	<b>(4,111,443)</b>	<b>100,155,457</b>	<b>173,137,429</b>	<b>(72,981,972)</b>
<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>						
Property Taxes	2,448,634	2,461,954	(13,320)	-	-	-
Pension & OPEB	6,435,646	4,571,178	1,864,468	44,097,303	22,082,853	22,014,450
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	<b>8,884,280</b>	<b>7,033,132</b>	<b>1,851,148</b>	<b>44,097,303</b>	<b>22,082,853</b>	<b>22,014,450</b>
<b>Net Position</b>						
Net Investment in Capital Assets	65,862,755	63,003,687	2,859,068	145,049,659	144,304,310	745,349
Restricted	7,975,371	8,670,656	(695,285)	1,280,293	1,724,139	(443,846)
Unrestricted	(4,206,360)	(6,905,767)	2,699,407	51,659,163	(6,148,800)	57,807,963
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 69,631,766</b>	<b>\$ 64,768,576</b>	<b>\$ 4,863,190</b>	<b>\$ 197,989,115</b>	<b>\$ 139,879,649</b>	<b>\$ 58,109,466</b>

**City of Wooster, Ohio's Net Position**

The net pension liability (NPL) is the largest single liability reported by the City at December 31, 2021 and is reported pursuant to GASB Statement 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions—an Amendment of GASB Statement 27*. The net OPEB liability/asset is reported by the City at December 31, 2021 and is reported pursuant to GASB Statement 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*, which significantly revised accounting for costs and liabilities related to other postemployment benefits (OPEB). For reasons discussed below, many end users of this financial statement will gain a clearer understanding of the City's actual financial condition by adding deferred inflows related to pension and OPEB, the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability to the reported net position and subtracting net OPEB asset and deferred outflows related to pension and OPEB.



**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021  
(Unaudited)**

---

Governmental Accounting Standards Board standards are national and apply to all government financial reports prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Prior accounting for pensions (GASB 27) and postemployment benefits (GASB 45) focused on a funding approach. This approach limited pension and OPEB costs to contributions annually required by law, which may or may not be sufficient to fully fund each plan’s *total pension liability* or *total OPEB liability*. GASB 68 and GASB 75 take an earnings approach to pension and OPEB accounting; however, the nature of Ohio’s statewide pension/OPEB plans and state law governing those systems requires additional explanation in order to properly understand the information presented in these statements.

GASB 68 and GASB 75 require the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability/asset to equal the City’s proportionate share of each plan’s collective:

1. Present value of estimated future pension/OPEB benefits attributable to active and inactive employees’ past service
- 2 Minus plan assets available to pay these benefits

GASB notes that pension and OPEB obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the “employment exchange” – that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension and other postemployment benefits. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the City is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of these liabilities. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The Ohio revised Code permits, but does not require the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients. The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits.

The employee enters the employment exchange with the knowledge that the employer’s promise is limited not by contract but by law. The employer enters the exchange also knowing that there is a specific, legal limit to its contribution to the retirement system. In Ohio, there is no legal means to enforce the unfunded liability of the pension/OPEB plan *as against the public employer*. State law operates to mitigate/lessen the moral obligation of the public employer to the employee, because all parties enter the employment exchange with notice as to the law. The retirement system is responsible for the administration of the pension and OPEB plans.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021  
(Unaudited)**

---

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or, in the case of compensated absences (i.e. sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability or the net OPEB liability. As explained above, changes in benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of these liabilities, but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability are satisfied, these liabilities are separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

In accordance with GASB 68 and GASB 75, the City's statements prepared on an accrual basis of accounting include an annual pension expense and an annual OPEB expense for their proportionate share of each plan's *change* in net pension liability and net OPEB liability/asset, respectively, not accounted for as deferred inflows/outflows.

There was a significant change in net pension/OPEB liability for the City. These fluctuations are due to changes in the actuarial liabilities and related accruals that are passed through to the City's financial statements. All components of pension and OPEB accruals contribute to the fluctuations in deferred outflows/inflows and net pension/net OPEB liability are described in more detail in their respective notes.

Over time, net position can serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. At December 31, 2021 the City's assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$267,620,881. This amounts to \$69,631,766 in governmental activities and \$197,989,115 in business-type activities.

Current assets of governmental activities increased \$988,174. This change was largely caused by an almost \$4 million increase in income tax revenue over 2020. Current assets of business-type activities increased \$11,568,430, mainly caused by an increase in charges for services at the Wooster Community Hospital of over \$25 million, offset by a decrease in grant monies.

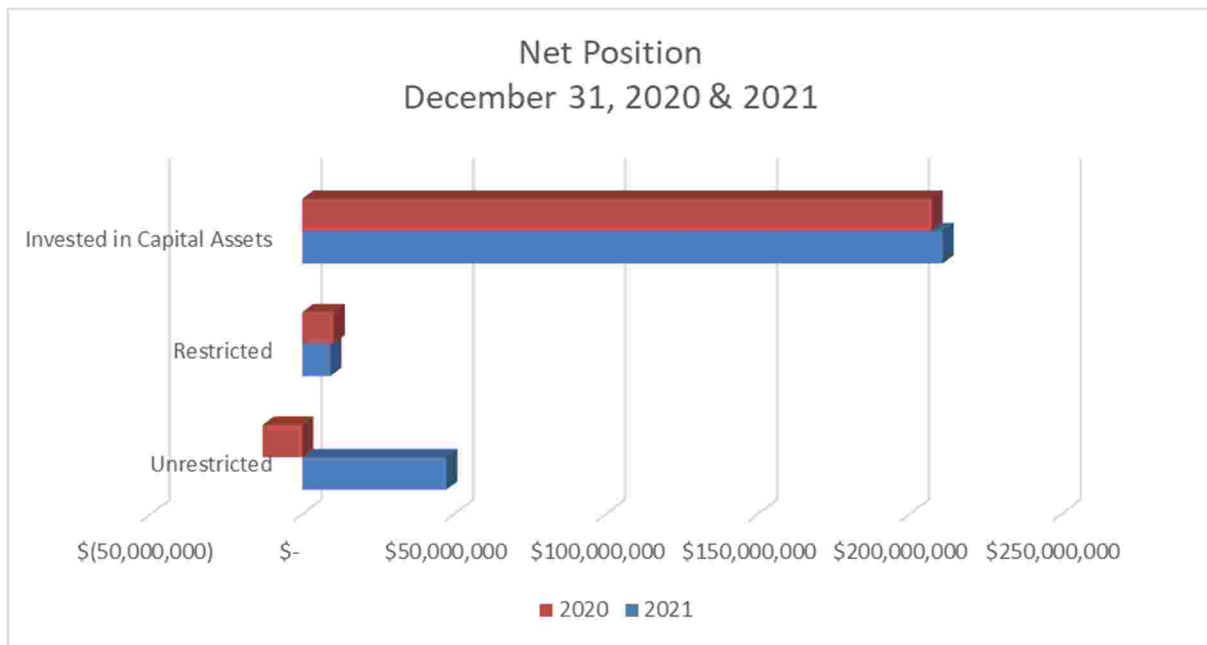
Capital assets of governmental activities increased \$2,030,432, primarily the result of investment in infrastructure. Capital assets of business-type activities decreased \$1,717,879, mainly due to depreciation.

Current liabilities and due within one year of the governmental activities increased \$1,654,478, almost entirely caused by an increase in unearned revenue for cash received from the federal government for the American Rescue Plan Act. Current liabilities of the business-type activities decreased \$1,032,508, because of decreases in other accrued liabilities in the hospital fund caused by the reversal of the liability caused by accelerated Medicare payments that were made to help cash flows because of the negative impact of the COVID -19 pandemic.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021  
(Unaudited)**

By far, the largest portion of the City of Wooster, Ohio’s net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, construction in progress, machinery, equipment, vehicles, and infrastructure), less any related outstanding debt that was used to acquire those assets. The City of Wooster, Ohio uses these capital assets to provide a variety of services to its citizens and stakeholders. Accordingly, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City of Wooster Ohio’s investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources used to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

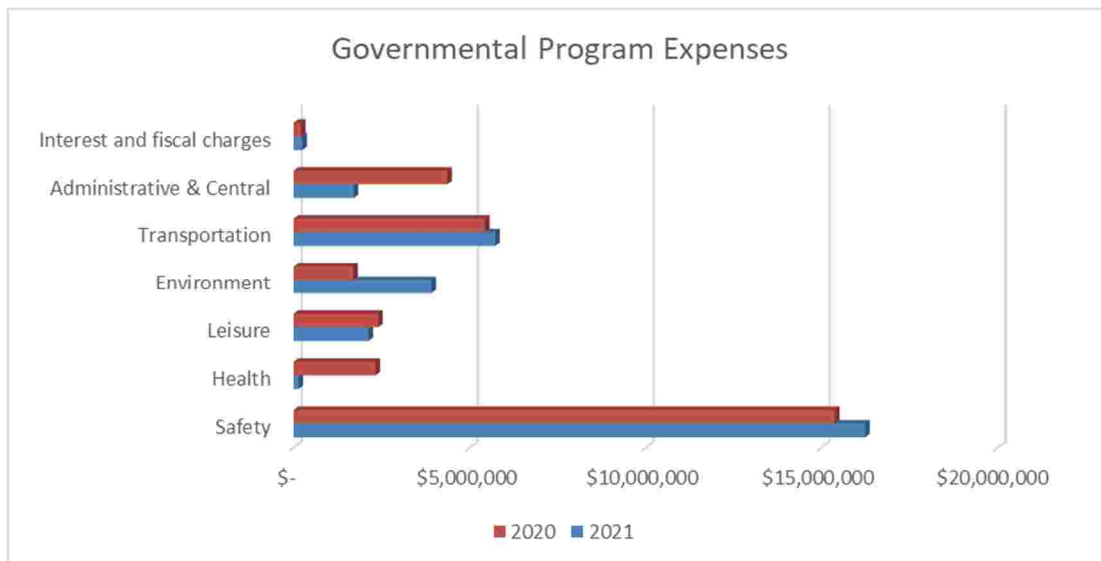
An additional portion of the City of Wooster, Ohio’s net position (3.5 percent) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining unrestricted overall net position was \$47,452,803. A positive balance of unrestricted net position in government-wide may be used to meet the government’s ongoing obligations to its citizens and creditors.



The City of Wooster, Ohio’s overall net position increased \$62,972,656 over the prior fiscal year.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021  
(Unaudited)**

	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities		
	2021	2020	Change	2021	2020	Change
<i>Program Revenues:</i>						
Charges for Services	\$ 3,133,006	\$ 2,289,420	\$ 843,586	\$ 205,445,575	\$ 178,921,125	\$ 26,524,450
Operating Grants and Contributions	2,313,677	4,103,875	(1,790,198)	3,471,802	14,832,152	(11,360,350)
Capital Grants and Contributions	3,171,063	3,601,877	(430,814)	383,999	-	383,999
<i>General Revenues:</i>						
Property Taxes	2,391,097	2,236,042	155,055	-	-	-
Income Taxes (net of refunds)	21,917,445	18,025,492	3,891,953	-	-	-
Other Taxes	529,202	471,279	57,923	-	-	-
Grants and Contributions, not restricted	1,333,426	924,112	409,314	-	-	-
Interest and Investments Earnings	(18,521)	586,661	(605,182)	(689,667)	2,230,086	(2,919,753)
Other Revenues	427,768	1,552,963	(1,125,195)	117,437	671,357	(553,920)
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>35,198,163</b>	<b>33,791,721</b>	<b>1,406,442</b>	<b>208,729,146</b>	<b>196,654,720</b>	<b>12,074,426</b>
<i>Governmental Program Expenses</i>						
<i>Including Indirect expenses:</i>						
Safety Services	16,236,155	15,378,805	857,350	-	-	-
Health and Social Services	136,739	2,323,517	(2,186,778)	-	-	-
Leisure Services	2,124,830	2,398,360	(273,530)	-	-	-
Environment and Development	3,914,844	1,691,581	2,223,263	-	-	-
Transportation Services	5,724,439	5,435,485	288,954	-	-	-
Administrative and Central Services	1,705,554	4,367,737	(2,662,183)	-	-	-
Interest on Long Term Debt	245,059	208,111	36,948	-	-	-
<i>Business-Type Services:</i>						
Wooster Community Hospital	-	-	-	136,255,978	180,265,505	(44,009,527)
Water	-	-	-	4,760,532	5,867,305	(1,106,773)
Water Pollution Control	-	-	-	6,884,451	8,222,287	(1,337,836)
Storm Drainage	-	-	-	1,252,456	1,425,256	(172,800)
Refuse Collection	-	-	-	1,713,616	1,823,106	(109,490)
<b>Total Program Expenses</b>	<b>30,087,620</b>	<b>31,803,596</b>	<b>(1,715,976)</b>	<b>150,867,033</b>	<b>197,603,459</b>	<b>(46,736,426)</b>
<i>Increase (Decrease) in Net Position</i>	5,110,543	1,988,125	3,122,418	57,862,113	(948,739)	58,810,852
Transfers	(247,353)	-	(247,353)	247,353	-	247,353
<i>Change in Net Position</i>	4,863,190	1,988,125	2,875,065	58,109,466	(948,739)	59,058,205
<i>Net Position Beginning of Year</i>	64,768,576	62,780,451	1,988,125	139,879,649	140,828,388	(948,739)
<b>Net Position End of Year</b>	<b>\$ 69,631,766</b>	<b>\$ 64,768,576</b>	<b>\$ 4,863,190</b>	<b>\$ 197,989,115</b>	<b>\$ 139,879,649</b>	<b>\$ 58,109,466</b>



**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021  
(Unaudited)**

---

**Governmental Activities.** During the current fiscal year, net position for governmental activities increased \$4,863,190 from the prior fiscal year for a 2021 ending balance of \$69,631,766. This increase is most part is the result of increased income tax revenue in 2021 caused by a rebounding economy after the economic stagnation caused by the COVID-19 pandemic in 2020.

**Business-type Activities.** For the City of Wooster Ohio's business-type activities, the overall net position increased by \$58,109,466 to reach an ending balance of \$197,989,115. This increase was mainly caused by two factors within the Wooster Community Hospital Fund. First, charges for services increased by over \$25 million compared to 2020. The second factor was a \$48 million decrease in personal services expenses as a result of OPERS changing its retiree health care model to a stipend-based health care model thus reducing its total OPEB liability, which translates to a significant decrease in overall OPEB expense. The interest and investment earnings decreased due to the fluctuating market.

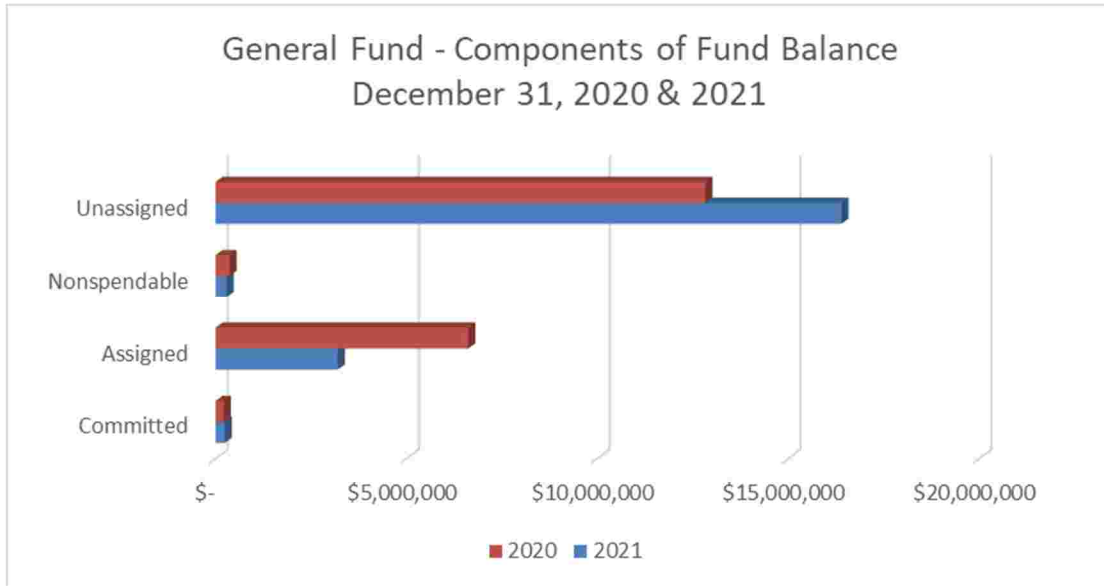
### **Financial Analysis of Governmental Funds**

As noted earlier, the City of Wooster, Ohio uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental Funds.** The focus of the City of Wooster, Ohio's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spending resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City of Wooster, Ohio's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for discretionary use as they represent the portion of fund balance which has not yet been limited to use for a particular purpose by either an external party, the City of Wooster, Ohio itself, or a group or individual that has been delegated authority to assign resources for use for particular purposes by the City of Wooster, Ohio's Council.

At December 31, 2021, the City of Wooster, Ohio's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$26,205,016, a decrease of \$22,111 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 62 percent of this amount (\$16,338,171) constitutes *unassigned fund balance*, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of the fund balance is either *nonspendable, restricted, committed, or assigned* to indicate that it is 1) not in spendable form (\$512,549), 2) restricted for particular purposes (\$5,779,768), 3) committed for particular purposes (\$368,813), or 4) assigned for particular purposes (\$3,205,715).

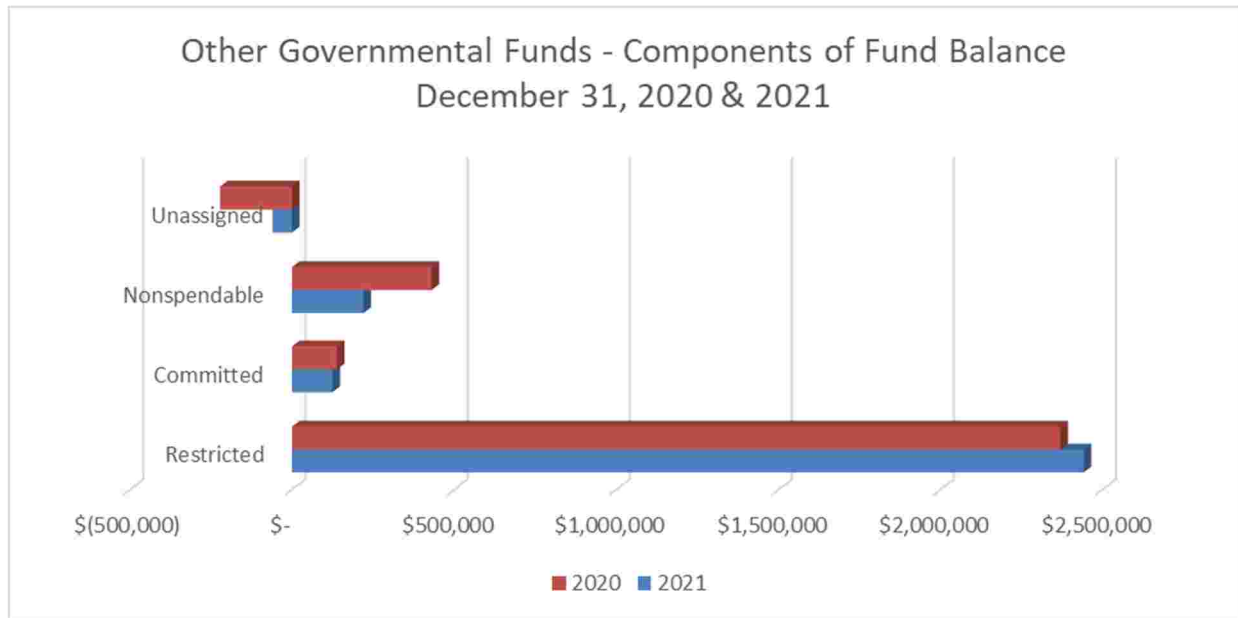
**CITY OF WOOSTER  
 WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
 MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021  
 (Unaudited)**



The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City of Wooster, Ohio. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$16,397,690, while total fund balance increased to \$20,139,822. In 2020, expenditures for police and fire operations that would normally have been recorded in the general fund, were incurred in the CARES Acts Grant Fund, which was funded by direct assistance from the federal government. As a measure of the general fund’s liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total general fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents approximately 73 percent of total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents approximately 90 percent of that same amount.

This space intentionally left blank

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021  
(Unaudited)**



The fund balance of the City of Wooster, Ohio’s general fund increased by \$98,826 during the current fiscal year due to a large increase in tax revenue that was almost equally offset by an increase in capital funding.

The capital projects fund, a major fund, had a \$131,466 decrease in fund balance during the current fiscal year which put the overall fund balance at \$3,337,781. Management’s goal is to closely align the fund balance in this fund with annual depreciation of governmental capital assets. A relatively small increase or decrease in fund balance is the expected result.

**Enterprise Funds.** The City of Wooster, Ohio’s enterprise funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The Wooster Community Hospital fund, a major fund, had a \$52,447,666 increase in net position during the current fiscal year which put the overall net position balance at \$137,505,231. Wooster Community Hospital’s overall net position reflects an increase in operating revenues compared to 2020 decreases that were caused by decreased numbers of outpatient procedures due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

The water fund, a major fund, had a \$2,962,892 increase in net position during the current fiscal year which put the overall net position balance at \$28,289,067. The increase is the result of OPERS changing its retiree health care model to a stipend-based health care model thus reducing its total OPEB liability, which translates to a significant decrease in overall pension expense.

The water pollution fund, a major fund, had a \$2,390,150 increase in net position during the current fiscal year which put the overall net position balance at \$19,146,194. The increase is the result of OPERS changing its retiree health care model to a stipend-based health care model thus reducing its total OPEB liability, which translates to a significant decrease in overall pension expense.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021  
(Unaudited)**

---

The storm drainage fund, a major fund, had a \$439,111 increase in net position during the current fiscal year which put the overall net position balance at \$12,924,148.

The refuse fund, a major fund, had a \$130,353 decrease in net position during the current fiscal year which put the overall net position balance at \$124,475, due to timing of revenues versus expenses.

**General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

***Final budget compared to actual*** Revenues for the year came in 13.8 percent higher than budgeted. After experiencing an economic downturn in 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic, management chose to budget revenues conservatively, not knowing how the economy would recover. Happily, the local recovery far exceeded expectations. Revenues were higher than budget in most categories because of the broad based economic recovery. In the tax category, City income taxes were up 12 percent due to the strong economic growth. Fines, Licenses and Permits were up due to increased building activity during the year. Interest income was down due to mark to market adjustment, as the value of bonds held for investment decreased because of the increasing interest rate environment. Bonds are held to maturity, so no loss will be realized.

Expenditures were down in nearly every expenditure category due to prudent financial management and difficulty filling open positions due to the tight labor market. Transfers out were up 49 percent because Council and Management made the decision to invest a portion of the surplus achieved during the year in streets and other infrastructure improvements.

**Original budget compared to final budget.** Most significant changes to the original budget were effected through the carry forward encumbrance for compensated absences from the prior year. These encumbrances that budget for payouts of employee benefits at retirement or termination caused large increases in almost every function’s personal services budgets.

**Capital Assets and Debt Administration**

**Capital assets.** The City of Wooster, Ohio’s investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of December 31, 2021 amounts to \$238,790,633 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, land improvements, buildings, machinery, equipment, vehicles, park facilities, roads, bridges, water treatment plant, water pollution control plant, and community hospital. The total increase in capital assets for the current fiscal year was approximately 0.1 percent.



**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021  
(Unaudited)**

**City of Wooster, Ohio's Capital Assets (net of depreciation)**

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Totals	
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
Land	\$ 5,390,471	\$ 5,348,714	\$ 7,154,702	\$ 7,154,702	\$ 12,545,173	\$ 12,503,416
Land Improvements*	2,789,337	466,659	0	0	2,789,337	466,659
Buildings	16,933,127	16,999,721	165,178,255	163,125,231	182,111,382	180,124,952
Improvements/Infrastructure	119,963,034	114,864,962	124,216,292	118,502,121	244,179,326	233,367,083
Equipment	13,104,160	12,992,716	95,072,691	90,798,930	108,176,851	103,791,646
Construction in progress	2,212,206	3,724,973	2,688,678	2,631,652	4,900,884	6,356,625
	<u>160,392,335</u>	<u>154,397,745</u>	<u>394,310,618</u>	<u>382,212,636</u>	<u>554,702,953</u>	<u>536,610,381</u>
Accumulated Depreciation	(86,583,562)	(82,619,404)	(229,328,758)	(215,512,897)	(315,912,320)	(298,132,301)
Totals	<u>\$ 73,808,773</u>	<u>\$ 71,778,341</u>	<u>\$ 164,981,860</u>	<u>\$ 166,699,739</u>	<u>\$ 238,790,633</u>	<u>\$ 238,478,080</u>

\*\*Reclass from improvements

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year include the following:

- The City invested \$989,000 in Clear Creek Park.
- The Hospital invested \$10,200,931 in facilities and equipment during the year
- The City invested \$4,154,700 in street resurfacing projects
- The Public Properties and Maintenance Division purchased a new dump truck for \$147,747.
- The City invested \$272,100 in Freedlander park, pool and chalet .
- The Police Department expended \$287,424 for vehicles
- The City purchased property for \$248,192 for future community center development.
- The City invested \$421,000 in storm sewer projects during the year
- The City invested \$1,840,000 in water infrastructure projects during the year
- The City invested \$1,493,000 in sanitary sewer infrastructure improvements during the year

Additional information on the City of Wooster, Ohio's capital assets can be found in Note 6.

**Long-term Debt.** At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Wooster, Ohio had a total bonded debt outstanding of \$18,897,387. Of this amount, \$18,867,672 is debt backed by the full faith and credit of the government and \$29,715 is special assessment debt for which the government is liable in the event of default by the property owners subject to the assessment. The remainder of the City of Wooster, Ohio's long-term debt comprises, Ohio Public Works Commission Loans and Ohio Water Development Authority Loans.

**City of Wooster, Ohio's Outstanding Debt**

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Totals	
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
General obligation bonds	\$ 7,831,755	\$ 8,346,340	\$ 11,035,917	\$ 11,669,156	\$ 18,867,672	\$ 20,015,496
Special assessments bonds	29,715	57,501	-	-	29,715	57,501
Long term loans	84,549	100,813	8,752,099	10,400,681	8,836,648	10,501,494
Totals	<u>\$ 7,946,019</u>	<u>\$ 8,504,654</u>	<u>\$ 19,788,016</u>	<u>\$ 22,069,837</u>	<u>\$ 27,734,035</u>	<u>\$ 30,574,491</u>

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021  
(Unaudited)**

---

The City of Wooster, Ohio’s total debt decreased by \$2,840,456, (9 percent) during the current fiscal year. This is the expected result of the function of amortized debt.

The City of Wooster, Ohio maintained an “AA” rating from Standard & Poor’s for general obligation debt.

Additional information on the City of Wooster, Ohio’s long-term debt can be found in Note 15.

**Economic Factors and Next Year’s Budgets and Rates**

The following economic factors affect the City of Wooster, Ohio and were considered in developing the 2022 budget:

- Water rates increased by 3%, while sanitary sewer rates were increased 5%, and storm sewer rates remain at 2011 levels.
- Total assessed valuation of the City of Wooster, Ohio increased 0.6% or \$4,286,320 over 2021. The sexennial reappraisal occurred in 2021.
- The rising interest rate environment will result in higher investment income for the year.
- The lessening of the COVID-19 pandemic imposed restrictions should result in an increase of income tax and transient occupancy tax revenues.
- The City continues to experiencing low unemployment rates. We expect this to continue.
- The City continues to collaborate with our local and regional development agencies to encourage job retention and job creation.
- The City continuously works to limit the cost increases of providing health care insurance in part by plan changes, reinsurance changes, and working closely with our benefits administrator.
- Building permit values for 2021 were \$103,713,237, representing a 55.5% increase or \$36,997,401 over 2020. This was significantly over our rolling 5-year average of \$85,189,057. We anticipate that the value of building permits will be in line with our 5-year average.

**Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Wooster, Ohio’s finances for all those with an interest in the government’s finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of the Finance Director, 538 North Market Street, Wooster, Ohio 44691 or by email at [financedept@woosteroh.com](mailto:financedept@woosteroh.com).

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
<b>Assets:</b>			
Current assets			
Equity in city treasury cash and investments	\$ 28,697,221	\$ 127,594,076	\$ 156,291,297
Net receivables	7,252,103	27,650,790	34,902,893
Inventory	289,549	2,991,507	3,281,056
Prepaid expenses	901	2,254,495	2,255,396
Total current assets	<u>36,239,774</u>	<u>160,490,868</u>	<u>196,730,642</u>
Noncurrent assets			
Net receivables	1,200,057	12,450	1,212,507
Net OPEB Asset	467,613	6,173,315	6,640,928
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):			
Land	5,390,471	7,154,702	12,545,173
Land improvements	2,395,221	-	2,395,221
Buildings	9,833,215	70,230,705	80,063,920
Improvements/Infrastructure	50,097,749	63,559,644	113,657,393
Equipment	3,879,911	21,348,131	25,228,042
Construction in progress	2,212,206	2,688,678	4,900,884
Net capital assets	<u>73,808,773</u>	<u>164,981,860</u>	<u>238,790,633</u>
Total noncurrent assets	<u>75,476,443</u>	<u>171,167,625</u>	<u>246,644,068</u>
Total assets	<u>111,716,217</u>	<u>331,658,493</u>	<u>443,374,710</u>
<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources:</b>			
Pension	3,347,868	7,364,248	10,712,116
OPEB	2,132,589	3,219,134	5,351,723
Total deferred outflow of resources	<u>5,480,457</u>	<u>10,583,382</u>	<u>16,063,839</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>			
Current liabilities			
Accounts payable	664,142	5,402,507	6,066,649
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits	824,878	8,714,280	9,539,158
Other accrued liabilities	17,830	9,959,872	9,977,702
Unearned revenue	1,380,270	-	1,380,270
Compensated absences, current	1,214,722	4,507,175	5,721,897
Current portion of long term bonds	532,529	660,141	1,192,670
Current portion special assessment debt with governmental commitment	29,715	-	29,715
Current portion long term loans	10,199	1,514,627	1,524,826
Total current liabilities	<u>4,674,285</u>	<u>30,758,602</u>	<u>35,432,887</u>
Noncurrent liabilities			
Bonds	7,299,226	10,375,776	17,675,002
Loans	74,350	7,237,472	7,311,822
Net pension liability	22,686,836	49,622,671	72,309,507
Net OPEB liability	2,976,791	-	2,976,791
Compensated absences	969,140	2,160,936	3,130,076
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u>34,006,343</u>	<u>69,396,855</u>	<u>103,403,198</u>
Total liabilities	<u>38,680,628</u>	<u>100,155,457</u>	<u>138,836,085</u>
<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>			
Property taxes levied for the next year	2,448,634	-	2,448,634
Pension	3,855,921	23,666,164	27,522,085
OPEB	2,579,725	20,431,139	23,010,864
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>8,884,280</u>	<u>44,097,303</u>	<u>52,981,583</u>
<b>Net Position:</b>			
Net investment in capital assets	65,862,755	145,049,659	210,912,414
Restricted for:			
Debt service	1,572,903	-	1,572,903
Street construction and maintenance	1,398,090	-	1,398,090
Public works projects	439,689	-	439,689
Economic development projects	64,162	-	64,162
Restricted by donors	-	1,280,293	1,280,293
Restricted for capital projects	4,168,207	-	4,168,207
Other purposes	332,320	-	332,320
Unrestricted	(4,206,360)	51,659,163	47,452,803
Total net position	<u>\$ 69,631,766</u>	<u>\$ 197,989,115</u>	<u>\$ 267,620,881</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Functions/Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues		
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions
<b>Primary government</b>				
<b>Governmental activities:</b>				
Safety services	\$ 16,236,155	\$ 1,285,817	\$ 34,495	\$ 5,429
Health and social services	136,739	-	-	-
Leisure services	2,124,830	329,672	4,412	2,400
Environment and development	3,914,844	418,498	697,298	251,554
Transportation services	5,724,439	29,400	1,577,472	1,604,592
Administrative services	1,277,646	421,050	-	1,307,088
Central services	427,908	648,569	-	-
Interest expense	245,059	-	-	-
Total governmental activities	<u>30,087,620</u>	<u>3,133,006</u>	<u>2,313,677</u>	<u>3,171,063</u>
<b>Business-type activities:</b>				
Wooster Community Hospital	136,255,978	185,922,665	3,420,858	-
Water	4,760,532	7,031,357	-	383,999
Water pollution control	6,884,451	9,283,738	-	-
Storm drainage	1,252,456	1,673,582	-	-
Refuse collection	1,713,616	1,534,233	50,944	-
Total business-type activities	<u>150,867,033</u>	<u>205,445,575</u>	<u>3,471,802</u>	<u>383,999</u>
Total primary government	<u>\$ 180,954,653</u>	<u>\$ 208,578,581</u>	<u>\$ 5,785,479</u>	<u>\$ 3,555,062</u>

Taxes:

City income taxes  
Property taxes  
Estate taxes  
Hotel and trailer taxes

Grants and entitlements, not restricted

Interest and investment earnings

Miscellaneous

Total general revenues

Change in net position before transfers

Transfers

Change in net position

Net position -- beginning of year

Net position -- end of year

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position		
Primary Government		
Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
\$ (14,910,414)	\$ -	\$ (14,910,414)
(136,739)	-	(136,739)
(1,788,346)	-	(1,788,346)
(2,547,494)	-	(2,547,494)
(2,512,975)	-	(2,512,975)
450,492	-	450,492
220,661	-	220,661
(245,059)	-	(245,059)
<u>(21,469,874)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(21,469,874)</u>
-	53,087,545	53,087,545
-	2,654,824	2,654,824
-	2,399,287	2,399,287
-	421,126	421,126
-	(128,439)	(128,439)
-	58,434,343	58,434,343
<u>\$ (21,469,874)</u>	<u>\$ 58,434,343</u>	<u>\$ 36,964,469</u>
21,917,445	-	21,917,445
2,391,097	-	2,391,097
35,903	-	35,903
493,299	-	493,299
1,333,426	-	1,333,426
(18,521)	(689,667)	(708,188)
427,768	117,437	545,205
<u>26,580,417</u>	<u>(572,230)</u>	<u>26,008,187</u>
5,110,543	57,862,113	62,972,656
<u>(247,353)</u>	<u>247,353</u>	<u>-</u>
4,863,190	58,109,466	62,972,656
<u>64,768,576</u>	<u>139,879,649</u>	<u>204,648,225</u>
<u>\$ 69,631,766</u>	<u>\$ 197,989,115</u>	<u>\$ 267,620,881</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
BALANCE SHEET  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	General Fund	Capital Improvement Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
<b>Assets:</b>				
Equity in city treasury cash and investments	\$ 19,070,309	\$ 3,540,149	\$ 3,858,302	\$ 26,468,760
Taxes receivable	5,139,359	-	373,155	5,512,514
Accounts receivable	51,196	1,016	10,744	62,956
Due from other governments	612,906	-	890,769	1,503,675
Advances to other funds	223,000	-	-	223,000
Accrued interest receivable	-	-	6,255	6,255
Inventory	69,199	-	220,350	289,549
Prepays	901	-	-	901
Long term receivables	-	-	78,082	78,082
Special assessments receivable	-	829,410	458,760	1,288,170
Total assets	<u>\$ 25,166,870</u>	<u>\$ 4,370,575</u>	<u>\$ 5,896,417</u>	<u>\$ 35,433,862</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Accounts payable	\$ 347,526	\$ 199,693	\$ 68,502	\$ 615,721
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits	807,164	-	-	807,164
Advances from other funds	-	-	223,000	223,000
Unearned revenue	-	-	1,380,270	1,380,270
Total liabilities	<u>1,154,690</u>	<u>199,693</u>	<u>1,671,772</u>	<u>3,026,155</u>
<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources:</b>				
Property taxes levied for the next year	2,093,052	-	355,582	2,448,634
Unavailable revenue	1,779,306	833,101	1,141,650	3,754,057
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>3,872,358</u>	<u>833,101</u>	<u>1,497,232</u>	<u>6,202,691</u>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>				
Nonspendable	292,199	-	220,350	512,549
Restricted	-	3,337,781	2,441,987	5,779,768
Committed	244,218	-	124,595	368,813
Assigned	3,205,715	-	-	3,205,715
Unassigned (Deficit)	16,397,690	-	(59,519)	16,338,171
Total fund balances	<u>20,139,822</u>	<u>3,337,781</u>	<u>2,727,413</u>	<u>26,205,016</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	<u>\$ 25,166,870</u>	<u>\$ 4,370,575</u>	<u>\$ 5,896,417</u>	<u>\$ 35,433,862</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES  
TO NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES  
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

**Total Governmental Fund Balances** \$ 26,205,016

*Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:*

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. 73,807,931 (1)

Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds.

Special assessments receivable	\$ 1,290,845	
Delinquent property taxes receivable	61,497	
Due from other governments	1,211,795	
Accounts receivable	13,155	
Income tax receivable	<u>1,176,765</u>	3,754,057

The net pension & OPEB liabilities are not due and payable in the current period, therefore, liabilities and deferred inflows/outflows are not reported in governmental funds:

Net OPEB asset	436,950	
Deferred outflows - pension	3,316,981	
Deferred outflows - OPEB	2,115,026	
Deferred inflows - pension	(3,755,307)	
Deferred inflows - OPEB	(2,486,037)	
Net pension liability	(22,455,117)	
Net OPEB liability	<u>(2,976,791)</u>	(25,804,295) (2)

Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds:

Special assessment debt	(29,715)	
General obligation bonds	(7,831,755)	
Long term loans	(84,549)	
Compensated absences payable	(2,095,835)	
Interest payable	<u>(17,830)</u>	(10,059,684) (3)

Internal service fund is used to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and deferred outflows, and liabilities and deferred inflows of the internal service fund are included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position.

1,728,741

**Net Position of Governmental Activities**

\$ 69,631,766

(1) Excludes \$842 reported in Internal Service Funds.

(2) Excludes \$30,663 reported in net OPEB asset in Internal Service Funds.

(2) Excludes \$48,450 reported in deferred outflows in Internal Service Funds.

(2) Excludes \$231,719 reported in liabilities in Internal Service Funds.

(2) Excludes \$194,302 reported in deferred inflows in Internal Service Funds.

(3) Excludes \$88,027 reported in compensated absences payable in Internal Service Funds.

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	General Fund	Capital Improvement Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Taxes	\$ 24,280,125	\$ -	\$ 692,032	\$ 24,972,157
Intergovernmental	1,167,914	1,202,949	2,956,262	5,327,125
Charges for services	1,652,709	-	-	1,652,709
Special assessments	-	157,253	90,819	248,072
Fines, licenses, permits	874,441	-	2,761	877,202
Interfund services provided	1,489,367	-	-	1,489,367
Interest income	(108,794)	(20,326)	(13,363)	(142,483)
Miscellaneous	233,240	57,460	101,347	392,047
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>29,589,002</u>	<u>1,397,336</u>	<u>3,829,858</u>	<u>34,816,196</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current operations :				
Safety services	13,477,145	-	660,600	14,137,745
Health and social services	116,600	-	20,139	136,739
Leisure services	1,919,459	-	-	1,919,459
Environment and development	1,050,045	2,280,094	785,786	4,115,925
Transportation services	1,033,332	968	1,138,586	2,172,886
Administrative services	4,332,446	-	-	4,332,446
Capital expenditures	-	6,219,858	998,969	7,218,827
Debt service :				
Principal	280,000	105,000	173,635	558,635
Interest	150,000	54,031	41,614	245,645
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>22,359,027</u>	<u>8,659,951</u>	<u>3,819,329</u>	<u>34,838,307</u>
Excess revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>7,229,975</u>	<u>(7,262,615)</u>	<u>10,529</u>	<u>(22,111)</u>
<b>Other financing sources (uses):</b>				
Transfers in	-	7,131,149	-	7,131,149
Transfers (out)	(7,131,149)	-	-	(7,131,149)
<b>Total other financing sources (uses)</b>	<u>(7,131,149)</u>	<u>7,131,149</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Net changes in fund balances</b>	98,826	(131,466)	10,529	(22,111)
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>20,040,996</u>	<u>3,469,247</u>	<u>2,716,884</u>	<u>26,227,127</u>
<b>Fund balances at end of year</b>	<u>\$ 20,139,822</u>	<u>\$ 3,337,781</u>	<u>\$ 2,727,413</u>	<u>\$ 26,205,016</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.



**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

<b>Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds</b>		<b>\$ (22,111)</b>
 <i>Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:</i>		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures; however, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense:		
Capital Asset Additions	\$ 7,250,374	
Current Year Depreciation	<u>(4,847,671)</u>	2,402,703
 Governmental funds only report the disposal of capital assets to the extent proceeds are received from the sale. In the statement of activities, a gain or loss is reported for each disposal.		
		(372,271)
 Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds:		
Taxes	(161,474)	
Due from other governments	(401,892)	
Accounts	(26,204)	
Special assessments	<u>(101,104)</u>	(690,674)
 Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:		
Decrease in bonds and loans payable	558,635	
Change in compensated absences (1)	111,206	
Change in accrued interest payable	<u>1,801</u>	671,642
 Contractually required pension/OPEB contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds; however, the statement of net position reports these amounts as deferred outflows.		
Pension	1,913,148	
OPEB	<u>34,404</u>	1,947,552
 Except for amount reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in net pension/OPEB asset/liability are reported as pension/OPEB expense in the statement of activities.		
Pension	(1,579,401)	
OPEB	<u>2,292,766</u>	713,365
 The internal service fund used by management to charge the cost of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the government-wide statements of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities.		
		229,367
 Internal service fund costs spread to other governmental funds should not be included in net position.		
		<u>(16,383)</u>
<b>Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities</b>		<b>\$ 4,863,190</b>

(1) Excludes an increase in compensated absences of \$602 for Internal Service fund

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
STATEMENT OF FUND NET POSITION  
PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Business-type Activities		
	Wooster Community Hospital	Water	Water Pollution Control
<b>Assets</b>			
<b>Current assets</b>			
Equity in city treasury cash and investments	\$ 117,793,016	\$ 4,551,186	\$ 3,633,124
Receivables - net of allowances:			
Accounts	25,269,060	791,488	902,535
Accrued interest	258,033	50,882	33,271
Due from other governments	-	-	-
Inventory	2,852,085	77,315	15,608
Prepaid expenses	2,254,495	-	-
<b>Total current assets</b>	<b>148,426,689</b>	<b>5,470,871</b>	<b>4,584,538</b>
<b>Noncurrent assets</b>			
Long term receivables	-	-	12,450
Net OPEB asset	5,874,350	137,984	122,652
Net capital assets	91,975,423	30,619,552	30,184,584
<b>Total noncurrent assets</b>	<b>97,849,773</b>	<b>30,757,536</b>	<b>30,319,686</b>
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>246,276,462</b>	<b>36,228,407</b>	<b>34,904,224</b>
<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>			
Pension	6,992,211	138,990	140,946
OPEB	3,018,082	68,396	75,003
<b>Total deferred outflows of resources</b>	<b>10,010,293</b>	<b>207,386</b>	<b>215,949</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>			
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Accounts payable	4,797,318	148,245	290,405
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits	8,517,593	99,253	76,286
Other accrued liabilities	9,838,247	-	-
Interest payable	-	30,468	91,157
Current portion of long term debt	38,295	509,493	1,589,295
Current portion of compensated absences	4,253,230	140,735	94,167
<b>Total current liabilities</b>	<b>27,444,683</b>	<b>928,194</b>	<b>2,141,310</b>
<b>Noncurrent liabilities</b>			
Long term debt	-	5,111,134	11,992,975
Net pension liability	47,363,414	1,042,734	926,875
Compensated absences	1,992,128	80,249	54,699
<b>Total noncurrent liabilities</b>	<b>49,355,542</b>	<b>6,234,117</b>	<b>12,974,549</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>76,800,225</b>	<b>7,162,311</b>	<b>15,115,859</b>
<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>			
Pension	22,541,542	525,342	455,503
OPEB	19,439,757	459,073	402,617
<b>Total deferred inflows of resources</b>	<b>41,981,299</b>	<b>984,415</b>	<b>858,120</b>
<b>Net Position</b>			
Net Investment in capital assets	91,937,128	24,986,612	16,470,442
Restricted by donors	1,280,293	-	-
Unrestricted	44,287,810	3,302,455	2,675,752
<b>Total net position</b>	<b>\$ 137,505,231</b>	<b>\$ 28,289,067</b>	<b>\$ 19,146,194</b>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

Business-type Activities			Governmental Activities
Storm Drainage	Refuse	Totals	Internal Service Funds
\$ 1,549,385	\$ 67,365	\$ 127,594,076	\$ 2,228,461
149,519	173,447	27,286,049	-
6,964	2,550	351,700	507
-	13,041	13,041	-
46,499	-	2,991,507	-
-	-	2,254,495	-
<u>1,752,367</u>	<u>256,403</u>	<u>160,490,868</u>	<u>2,228,968</u>
-	-	12,450	-
38,329	-	6,173,315	30,663
12,202,301	-	164,981,860	842
<u>12,240,630</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>171,167,625</u>	<u>31,505</u>
<u>13,992,997</u>	<u>256,403</u>	<u>331,658,493</u>	<u>2,260,473</u>
92,101	-	7,364,248	30,887
57,653	-	3,219,134	17,563
<u>149,754</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,583,382</u>	<u>48,450</u>
34,611	131,928	5,402,507	48,420
21,148	-	8,714,280	17,714
-	-	9,838,247	-
-	-	121,625	-
37,685	-	2,174,768	-
19,043	-	4,507,175	25,200
<u>112,487</u>	<u>131,928</u>	<u>30,758,602</u>	<u>91,334</u>
509,139	-	17,613,248	-
289,648	-	49,622,671	231,719
33,860	-	2,160,936	62,827
<u>832,647</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>69,396,855</u>	<u>294,546</u>
<u>945,134</u>	<u>131,928</u>	<u>100,155,457</u>	<u>385,880</u>
143,777	-	23,666,164	100,614
129,692	-	20,431,139	93,688
<u>273,469</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>44,097,303</u>	<u>194,302</u>
11,655,477	-	145,049,659	842
-	-	1,280,293	-
1,268,671	124,475	51,659,163	1,727,899
<u>\$ 12,924,148</u>	<u>\$ 124,475</u>	<u>\$ 197,989,115</u>	<u>\$ 1,728,741</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION  
PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Business-type Activities		
	Wooster Community Hospital	Water	Water Pollution Control
<b>Operating revenues:</b>			
Charges for services	\$ 185,922,665	\$ 6,937,139	\$ 9,283,738
Interfund services provided	-	94,213	-
Miscellaneous	-	72,086	13,953
Total operating revenues	<u>185,922,665</u>	<u>7,103,438</u>	<u>9,297,691</u>
<b>Operating expenses:</b>			
Personal services	74,059,102	1,003,947	830,924
Operations and maintenance	52,186,753	2,162,023	1,891,448
Depreciation	10,007,645	1,384,390	2,659,727
Interfund services used	-	27,264	1,129,420
Total operating expenses	<u>136,253,500</u>	<u>4,577,624</u>	<u>6,511,519</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>49,669,165</u>	<u>2,525,814</u>	<u>2,786,172</u>
<b>Non-operating revenues (expenses):</b>			
Interest & investment earnings	(627,887)	(19,269)	(26,641)
Grants	3,420,858	-	-
Miscellaneous non-operating revenue	-	-	-
Gain/(loss) on sale of capital assets	(11,992)	(10,278)	3,551
Interest and fiscal charges	(2,478)	(164,727)	(372,932)
Net non-operating revenues (expenses)	<u>2,778,501</u>	<u>(194,274)</u>	<u>(396,022)</u>
<b>Income (loss) before capital contributions</b>	<u>52,447,666</u>	<u>2,331,540</u>	<u>2,390,150</u>
Contributed capital	-	631,352	-
<b>Change in net position</b>	<u>52,447,666</u>	<u>2,962,892</u>	<u>2,390,150</u>
Total net position at beginning of year	<u>85,057,565</u>	<u>25,326,175</u>	<u>16,756,044</u>
<b>Total net position at end of year</b>	<u>\$ 137,505,231</u>	<u>\$ 28,289,067</u>	<u>\$ 19,146,194</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

Business-type Activities			Governmental Activities
Storm Drainage	Refuse	Totals	Internal Service Funds
\$ 1,673,582	\$ 1,534,233	\$ 205,351,357	\$ 4,113,925
-	-	94,213	919,903
29,613	2,328	117,980	28,409
<u>1,703,195</u>	<u>1,536,561</u>	<u>205,563,550</u>	<u>5,062,237</u>
257,667	-	76,151,640	4,581,288
164,006	1,578,905	57,983,135	375,911
484,927	-	14,536,689	-
345,856	134,711	1,637,251	-
<u>1,252,456</u>	<u>1,713,616</u>	<u>150,308,715</u>	<u>4,957,199</u>
450,739	(177,055)	55,254,835	105,038
(11,628)	(4,242)	(689,667)	123,963
-	50,944	3,471,802	-
-	-	-	366
-	-	(18,719)	-
-	-	(540,137)	-
<u>(11,628)</u>	<u>46,702</u>	<u>2,223,279</u>	<u>124,329</u>
439,111	(130,353)	57,478,114	229,367
-	-	631,352	-
439,111	(130,353)	58,109,466	229,367
12,485,037	254,828	139,879,649	1,499,374
<u>\$ 12,924,148</u>	<u>\$ 124,475</u>	<u>\$ 197,989,115</u>	<u>\$ 1,728,741</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  
PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020**

	Business-type Activities		
	Wooster Community Hospital	Water	Water Pollution Control
<b>Cash flows from operating activities:</b>			
Cash received from customers	\$ 174,195,061	\$ 7,019,773	\$ 9,352,003
Cash paid to suppliers	(47,389,573)	(2,141,052)	(2,911,030)
Cash paid to employees	(115,831,726)	(1,955,095)	(1,673,872)
Cash received from interfund services provided	-	-	-
Other revenue (expense)	-	166,299	13,953
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>10,973,762</u>	<u>3,089,925</u>	<u>4,781,054</u>
<b>Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:</b>			
Capital grant	-	383,999	-
Proceeds from loans	75,000	-	-
Acquisitions of capital assets (1)	(8,874,459)	(1,775,922)	(1,683,779)
Principal paid on capital debt	(36,705)	(492,375)	(1,790,015)
Proceed from sale of assets	-	-	3,551
Interest paid on capital debt	(2,478)	(168,318)	(393,937)
Net cash provided (used) for capital and related financing activities	<u>(8,838,642)</u>	<u>(2,052,616)</u>	<u>(3,864,180)</u>
<b>Cash flows from investing activities:</b>			
Interest from investments	(572,589)	(21,066)	(29,685)
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	<u>(572,589)</u>	<u>(21,066)</u>	<u>(29,685)</u>
<b>Cash flows from non-capital financing activities:</b>			
Grants	-	-	-
Non-operating subsidies	3,420,858	-	4,453
Other income	-	-	-
Net cash provided (used) by non-capital financing activities	<u>3,420,858</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,453</u>
Net increase (decrease) in city treasury cash and investments	4,983,389	1,016,243	891,642
Equity in city treasury cash and investments at beginning of year	112,809,627	3,534,943	2,741,482
<b>Equity in city treasury cash and investments at end of year</b>	<u>\$ 117,793,016</u>	<u>\$ 4,551,186</u>	<u>\$ 3,633,124</u>
<b>Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:</b>			
Operating income (loss)	\$ 49,669,165	\$ 2,525,814	\$ 2,786,172
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:			
Depreciation expense	10,007,645	1,384,390	2,659,727
Reconciling items:			
Receivables - net of allowances	(4,131,069)	82,634	68,265
Inventory	(316,149)	1	(4,817)
Due from other governments	-	-	-
Net OPEB asset	(5,874,350)	(137,984)	(122,652)
Deferred outflows - pension/OPEB	8,439,032	236,234	229,460
Prepaid expenses	(375,270)	18,655	14,006
Accounts and other payables	56,125	31,837	100,796
Accrued wages	905,128	38,802	15,820
Compensated absences payable	527,010	23,355	15,081
Net pension liability	(18,871,572)	(428,925)	(389,873)
Net OPEB liability	(47,985,794)	(1,113,058)	(995,894)
Deferred inflows - pension/OPEB	21,087,922	430,428	405,110
Other accrued liabilities	(2,164,061)	(2,258)	(147)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>\$ 10,973,762</u>	<u>\$ 3,089,925</u>	<u>\$ 4,781,054</u>

(1) Excluded in acquisition of capital assets of \$247,353 for an asset transfer (Water fund) from governmental activities

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

Business-type Activities			Governmental Activities
Storm Drainage	Refuse	Totals	Internal Service Funds
\$ 1,686,655	\$ 1,538,821	\$ 193,792,313	\$ 4,113,925
(531,508)	-	(52,973,163)	(363,626)
(465,449)	(1,711,171)	(121,637,313)	(4,789,080)
-	-	-	919,903
29,613	2,328	212,193	29,409
<u>719,311</u>	<u>(170,022)</u>	<u>19,394,030</u>	<u>(89,469)</u>
-	-	383,999	-
-	-	75,000	-
(440,977)	-	(12,775,137)	-
(37,726)	-	(2,356,821)	-
-	-	3,551	-
-	-	(564,733)	-
<u>(478,703)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(15,234,141)</u>	<u>-</u>
(11,016)	(3,893)	(638,249)	123,963
<u>(11,016)</u>	<u>(3,893)</u>	<u>(638,249)</u>	<u>123,963</u>
-	50,944	50,944	-
-	-	3,425,311	-
-	-	-	366
-	50,944	3,476,255	366
229,592	(122,971)	6,997,895	34,860
1,319,793	190,336	120,596,181	2,193,601
<u>\$ 1,549,385</u>	<u>\$ 67,365</u>	<u>\$ 127,594,076</u>	<u>\$ 2,228,461</u>
\$ 450,739	\$ (177,055)	\$ 55,254,835	\$ 105,038
484,927	-	14,536,689	-
13,073	(9,155)	(3,976,252)	1,000
(1)	-	(320,966)	-
-	13,743	13,743	-
(38,329)	-	(6,173,315)	(30,663)
(27,257)	-	8,877,469	38,251
4,131	-	(338,478)	3,594
(25,728)	2,445	165,475	8,818
8,053	-	967,803	4,229
13,264	-	578,710	(602)
(20,175)	-	(19,710,545)	(78,104)
(234,328)	-	(50,329,074)	(234,328)
90,990	-	22,014,450	94,494
(48)	-	(2,166,514)	(1,196)
<u>\$ 719,311</u>	<u>\$ (170,022)</u>	<u>\$ 19,394,030</u>	<u>\$ (89,469)</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION  
FIDUCIARY FUNDS  
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

	<u>Custodial Funds</u>
<b>Assets</b>	
Equity in city treasury cash and investments	\$ 2,164,340
Receivables:	
Accounts	26,461
Interest	1,344
<i>Total Assets</i>	<u>2,192,145</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>	
Accounts payable	26,291
<i>Total Liabilities</i>	<u>26,291</u>
<b>Net Position</b>	
Restricted for individuals, organizations and other governments	2,165,854
<i>Total Net Position</i>	<u>\$ 2,165,854</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.



**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION  
FIDUCIARY FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

	<u>Custodial Funds</u>
<b>Additions</b>	
Intergovernmental	\$ 81,072
Amounts received as fiscal agent	2,739,540
<i>Total Additions</i>	<u>2,820,612</u>
<b>Deductions</b>	
Distributions as fiscal agent	1,870,644
Distributions of state funds to other governments	56,296
<i>Total Deductions</i>	<u>1,926,940</u>
<i>Change in net position</i>	893,672
<i>Net position beginning of year</i>	<u>1,272,182</u>
<i>Net position end of year</i>	<u><u>\$ 2,165,854</u></u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

*This page intentionally left blank*

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**Financial Reporting Entity**

The City of Wooster (City) was incorporated on October 13, 1817 under the laws of the State of Ohio. In 1973 a voter-approved charter became effective. The City provides various services and consists of many different activities and smaller accounting entities. These include a community hospital, an economic development loan program, a police force, a fire fighting and prevention force, a water treatment plant, a sewage treatment plant, a storm water drainage system, a traffic control system, street lighting, a street maintenance force (including construction, repair, and snow and ice removal), a parks and recreation system, a community center, rubbish collection and recycling service, and staff to provide the necessary support to these service providers. All are responsible to the citizens of Wooster and are; therefore, included within the reporting entity.

The criteria used to determine which accounting entities, agencies, commissions, boards and authorities are part of the City's operations include how the budget is adopted, whether debt is secured by general obligations of the City, the City's duty to cover any deficits that may occur, and supervision over the accounting functions. There are no agencies, organizations or activities meeting any of the above criteria that are excluded from the City reporting entity.

**Jointly Governed Organization**

***Wooster-Ashland Regional Council of Governments (WARCOG)*** The City is a member of the Wooster-Ashland Regional Council of Governments (WARCOG). WARCOG is a regional council of governments formed under Chapter 167 of the Ohio Revised Code. It was formed to plan for, create and operate a joint dispatching system for police, fire, emergency medical services (EMS), and other related public safety services within the WARCOG area and to provide a link between these dispatching systems and the State emergency management services platform. It is currently comprised of four members (the cities of Ashland, Orrville and Wooster and Wooster Community Hospital). It is authorized to perform all functions necessary to improve, maintain and operate the dispatching services including entering into contractual arrangements for necessary services; to employ staff; purchase, lease or otherwise provide for supplies, materials and equipment and facilities; accept and raise public and private funding; and any and all other powers and authorities available pursuant to Chapter 167 of the Ohio Revised Code. A 13 member Board of Directors governs the WARCOG. One public official from each founding member (3 members); three additional appointed by each founding member (9 members); one additional rotated between the founding members (1 member). Those subdivisions are the City of Wooster, City of Orrville and City of Ashland. Each member is entitled to one vote. The City of Wooster serves as the fiscal agent. Financial information can be obtained by contacting Andrei Dordea, Treasurer of WARCOG, 538 North Market St., Wooster, OH 44691.

**Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting**

The accounting system is organized and operated on a fund basis. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions or limitations.

The City's funds are grouped into two broad fund categories and seven generic fund types for financial statement presentation purposes. Governmental funds include the general, special revenue, debt service and capital projects funds. Proprietary funds include enterprise funds and internal service funds. The City has three custodial funds.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

**Basis of Accounting**

**GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the primary government. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which primarily rely on fees and charges for support. Internal service fund activity is eliminated to avoid “doubling up” revenues and expenses. Fiduciary funds are also excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

The government-wide statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. This is the same approach used in the preparation of the proprietary fund financial statements but differs from the manner in which governmental fund financial statements are prepared. Therefore, governmental fund financial statements include reconciliations with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds. The primary effect of the internal service fund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Other activities from interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

The government-wide Statement of Activities presents a comparison between expenses, both direct and indirect, and program revenues for each segment of the business-type activities of the City and for each governmental program. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and are therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses for centralized services and administrative overhead are allocated among the programs, functions and segments using a full cost allocation approach and are presented separately to enhance comparability of direct expenses between governments that allocate direct expenses and those that do not. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipients of the goods or services offered by the programs and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues. The comparison of program revenues and expenses identifies the extent to which each program or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the City.

Net position should be reported as restricted when constraints placed on their use are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. The net position restricted for other purposes result from special revenue funds and the restrictions on their use.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

**FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Fund financial statements report detailed information about the City. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. The internal service fund is presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

All governmental funds are accounted for using modified accrual basis of accounting and the current financial resources measurement focus. Under this basis, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become measurable and available. Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable.

The major governmental funds are:

- General Fund – This is the City’s primary operating fund. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.
- Capital Improvement Fund – To account for various capital projects financed by intergovernmental revenues as well as other financing sources.

The other governmental funds of the City account for grants and other resources to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources.

**Revenue Recognition**

In applying the susceptible to accrual concept under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are deemed both measurable and available (i.e., collectible within the current year or within one month of year-end and available to pay obligations of the current period). These revenues include investment earnings, income taxes withheld by employers, estate taxes, and fines and forfeitures. In accordance with GASB 36, certain state-levied locally shared taxes including motor vehicle license tax and gasoline taxes are considered voluntary non-exchange transactions. Eligibility requirements include time requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the City must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the City on a reimbursement basis.

Property taxes and special assessments (in the debt service funds), though measurable, are not available soon enough in the subsequent year to finance current period obligations. Therefore, property tax and special assessment receivables are recorded as deferred inflows of resources until they become available.

Other revenues, including licenses and permits, certain charges for services, income taxes other than those withheld by employers and miscellaneous revenues, are recorded as revenue when received in cash because they are generally not measurable until actually received.

**Expenditure Recognition**

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Most expenditures are measurable and are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred. However, principal and interest on general long-term debt, which has not matured, are recognized when paid. Allocations of costs, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in the governmental funds.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

All proprietary funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. These funds account for operations that are primarily financed by user charges. The economic resource focus concerns determining costs as a means of maintaining the capital investment and management control. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred. Allocations of costs, such as depreciation, are recorded in proprietary funds. Unbilled utility and hospital service receivables are recorded at each year-end.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of all the City's enterprise funds and internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and the internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

The major proprietary funds are:

- Wooster Community Hospital Fund – To account for the health care services provided by the City owned and operated hospital.
- Water Fund – To account for the provision of water treatment and distribution to the residential and commercial users of the City and some residents of the county.
- Water Pollution Control Fund – To account for sanitary sewer services provided to the residential and commercial users of the City and some residents of the county.
- Storm Drainage Fund – To account for the storm drainage runoff service provided to the residential and commercial users of the City.
- Refuse Fund – To account for trash collection services provided to the residential and some commercial users of the City.

The City has three internal service funds:

- Municipal Garage – To account for the costs of maintaining automotive equipment used by various City departments. Costs are billed to the departments for labor and materials at actual cost with the elimination of the effect of internal service fund activity adjusted to break even.
- Employee Benefits Fund - To account for all claims filed against and paid by the City (as the employer) under the City's self-funded program of group health insurance.
- Investment Fund – To accumulate interest earnings from certain pooled investments and to pay expenses incurred in the handling of fiscal matters with third parties until such time as the net proceeds can be distributed to the other funds.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

**FIDUCIARY FUNDS**

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The City currently has three custodial funds. The City's custodial funds are mainly used for the collection and distribution of taxes, along with serving as the fiscal agent for the Clearing Fund, Wooster Growth and WARCOG. They do, however, use the accrual basis of accounting to recognize receivables and payables. The following three funds are used by the City to account for assets held by the City in a custodial capacity:

- The Wooster Growth Corporation Fund is used to account for the activity of the City's community improvement corporation.
- The Clearing Fund is used to hold monies received for bid bonds or proceeds on behalf of certain individuals. Insurance premiums for retired employees or spouses participating in the City's group health insurance program are also reimbursed and paid from this fund.
- The Wooster-Ashland Regional Council of Governments Fund is used to hold monies received from members for services provided by a joint dispatching service for police, fire, emergency medical services (EMS), and other related public safety services.

**Deferred Inflows of Resources and Deferred Outflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the statements of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the City, deferred outflows of resources are reported on the government-wide statement of net position and statement of fund net position for pension and OPEB. The deferred outflows of resources related to pension and OPEB are explained in Notes 8 and 9.

In addition to liabilities, the statements of financial position report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized until that time. For the City, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes, pension, OPEB and unavailable revenue. Property taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of December 31, 2021, but which were levied to finance 2022 operations. These amounts have been recorded as a deferred inflow on both the government-wide statement of net position and governmental fund financial statements. Unavailable revenue is reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet, and represents receivables which will not be collected within the available period. For the City, unavailable revenue includes delinquent property taxes, special assessments, income taxes, intergovernmental grants and miscellaneous revenues. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the amounts become available. The details of these unavailable revenues are identified on the reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension and OPEB plans are reported on the government-wide statement of net position and statement of fund net position. (See Notes 8 and 9).

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

**Cash and Cash Equivalents**

To improve cash management, cash received by the City is pooled and invested. Individual fund integrity is maintained through City records. Interest in the pool is presented as “Equity in City Treasury Cash and Investments.”

Investments of the cash management pool and investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase are presented on the financial statements as cash equivalents. Investments with an initial maturity of more than three months that were not purchased from the pool are reported as investments.

**Investments**

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 40, *Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures* was implemented during 2004. This statement addresses common deposit and investment risks related to credit risk, concentration of credit risk, interest rate risk, and foreign currency risk. The City’s policy is to invest public funds in a manner which protects the citizens and the investors from a loss of principal while attaining a competitively high rate of return on investment.

Investments held at December 31, 2021 with original maturities greater than one year are stated at fair value. Nonparticipating investment contracts such as nonnegotiable certificates of deposit are reported at cost.

During the year 2021, the City invested in STAR Ohio. STAR Ohio (the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio), is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer’s Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but has adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Statement No. 79, *Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants*. The City measures their investment in STAR Ohio at the net asset value (NAV) per share provided by STAR Ohio. The NAV per share is calculated on an amortized cost basis that provides an NAV per share that approximates fair value.

For the fiscal year 2021, there were no limitations or restrictions on any participant withdrawals due to redemption notice periods, liquidity fees, or redemption gates. However, notice must be given 24 hours in advance of all deposits and withdrawals exceeding \$25 million. STAR Ohio reserves the right to limit the transaction to \$250 million, requiring the excess amount to be transacted the following business day(s), but only to the \$250 million limit. All accounts of the participant will be combined for these purposes.

The portfolio is continuously analyzed to attain the following objectives:

- A. Preserve capital and protect investment principal in conformance with federal, state and local requirements.
- B. Maintain sufficient liquidity to meet operating requirements.
- C. Diversify the portfolio to avoid incurring unreasonable risks regarding specific security type or Individual financial institutions.
- D. Attain a market rate of return throughout budgetary and economic cycles.



**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

E. Protect the principal of lenders.

F. Encourage community growth.

**Receivables**

Wooster Community Hospital Fund accounts receivable is stated at billed charges less the difference between billed charges and the amount payable under third-party payor contractual agreements, and net of allowance for doubtful accounts. The \$31,304,911 allowance for uncollectibles represents estimates of uncollectible patient receivables in the accounts (user charge) classification and third party contractual adjustments for hospital fund receivables.

Other receivables at December 31, 2021 consist of property taxes, income taxes, accounts (billings for user charged services, including utility services), due from other governments, special assessment loans, long-term advances, and accrued interest on investments. Taxes, special assessments, utility charges and accrued interest are deemed collectible in full.

Receivables not expected to be collected within the subsequent year include deferred special assessments receivable in the Debt Service fund and Capital Improvement Fund, and long-term receivables in the Water Pollution Control and Economic/Downtown Development Loan funds.

**Reimbursements**

Wooster Community Hospital Fund net operating revenues include amounts received or receivable from Medicare, Medicaid, and other third party payors under the provisions of reimbursement agreements. Inpatient services rendered to Medicare and Medicaid program beneficiaries are paid at prospectively determined rates per discharge. These rates vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic, and other factors. Outpatient services rendered to Medicare program beneficiaries are paid based on a combination of fee schedules, prospectively determined rates and a cost reimbursement methodology. Outpatient services rendered to the Medicaid program beneficiaries are generally paid based on fee schedules and prospectively determined rates.

Other third party payors may provide for payments at amounts different from established rates. Payment arrangements may include prospectively determined rates per discharge, discounted charges and per diem payments.

Wooster Community Hospital accepts all patients, regardless of their ability to pay. Care is provided without charge, or at amounts less than established rates, to patients who meet certain criteria under a charity care policy. Wooster Community Hospital provided \$566,291 in charity care in 2021.

**Inventory of Supplies**

Inventories are stated at cost, on the first-in, first-out basis. The costs of inventory items are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund types and expenses in the proprietary fund types when used.

**Inventory Held for Resale**

Inventory held for sale is presented at net realizable value. Inventory Asset held for sale for the City includes a parcel of land.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

**Capital Assets and Depreciation**

The accounting and reporting treatment applied to the capital assets associated with a fund are determined by its measurement focus. General capital assets are long-lived assets of the City as a whole. When purchased, such assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental funds and capitalized. Infrastructure such as streets, traffic signals and signs are capitalized. The valuation basis for general capital assets are historical cost, or where historical cost is not available, estimated historical cost based on replacement cost. The minimum capitalization threshold is any individual item with a total cost greater than \$5,000.

Capital assets in the proprietary funds are capitalized in the fund in which they are utilized. The valuation basis for proprietary fund capital assets are the same as those used for the general capital assets. Donated capital assets are capitalized at acquisition value on the date donated.

Depreciation of capital assets is computed and recorded by the straight-line method. Estimated useful lives of the various classes of depreciable capital assets are as follows:

**Buildings:** 5-50 years

**Improvements/Infrastructure:** streets 10-50 years; water, sewer, storm lines 50 years

**Land Improvements:** 10-20 years;

**Equipment:** vehicles 2-6 years; other moveable equipment 10-15 years; fire equipment 12 years.

**Prepaid Items**

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond December 31, 2021, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method by recording a current asset for the prepaid amount and reflecting the expenditure/expense in the year in which services are consumed.

**Fund Balance**

In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, the City classifies its fund balance based on the purpose for which the resources were received and the level of constraint placed on the resources. The classifications are as follows:

*Nonspendable* – The nonspendable fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The “not in spendable form” criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes the long-term amount of loans receivable, as well as property acquired for resale, unless the use of the proceeds from the collection of those receivables or from the sale of those properties is restricted, committed or assigned.

*Restricted* – Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors or laws or regulations of other governments or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions.

*Committed* – The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (resolution) of the City Council. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the City Council removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

*Assigned* – Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the City for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the general fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by policies of the City Council. The City has by resolution authorized the Finance Director to assign fund balance. The City may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget.

*Unassigned* – Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed or assigned.

The City applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

**Unpaid Compensated Absences**

The City accrues unused portions of vacation pay in the period the liability is incurred. As permitted by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16, the vesting method is used to accrue sick leave liability. The liability is based on the sick leave accumulated at year-end by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination payments as well as other employees who are expected to become eligible to receive such payments. Even though the City has appropriated, accumulated and earmarked expendable available fund resources for these amounts, the portion not normally expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is not reported as a fund liability in accordance with Interpretation No. 6 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board – *Recognition and Measurement of Certain Liabilities and Expenditures in Governmental Fund Financial Statements*.

**Pensions and Postemployment Benefits**

For purposes of measuring the net pension/OPEB liability/asset, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions/OPEB, and pension/OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension/OPEB plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension/OPEB plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension/OPEB plans report investments at fair value.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

**Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations**

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements; and all payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current fiscal year. Net pension/OPEB liability should be recognized in the governmental funds to the extent that benefit payments are due and payable and the pension/OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is not sufficient for payment of those benefits.

**Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue arises when monies are received before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied. The unearned revenue reported represents grants received from the American Rescue Plan Act funding.

**Net Position**

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets, consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets or related debt also should be included in this component of net position. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. At December 31, 2021, no net position was restricted for enabling legislation.

The City applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

**NOTE 2 - BUDGETARY DATA**

**Budget Requirements, Accounting, and Reporting**

Requirements for all funds:

- A. Annual budgets are adopted for all City funds. Under state law, the Mayor submits an annual budget (a preliminary financial plan often referred to as the 'tax budget') to Council for consideration and approval no later than July 15. Such budget is based on expected expenditures by program within a fund and estimated resources by source for all funds.
- B. By Charter the Mayor must submit an annual appropriation ordinance to City Council. This ordinance builds upon the tax budget of the previous July and is updated for any estimate revisions as well as year-end encumbrances and may include any additional information requested by Council. Council may subsequently amend such ordinance. Amendments to the appropriation ordinance during 2021 were approved by City Council as provided by the Charter.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

- C. For day-to-day management control, expenditures plus encumbrances may not exceed budget at the expenditure-type (i.e., personal services, operations and maintenance, capital, etc.) level of each cost center (activity within a program within a fund). The Mayor may transfer unencumbered appropriations within programs within funds.
- D. Appropriation control (City Council appropriated budget) is at the object level (personal services and other) by program (i.e., safety, leisure, health, etc.) within a fund. City Council may, by ordinance, transfer amounts among programs within and between funds. Budgetary comparison schedules are presented in the Supplemental Section as Required Supplemental Information. The budgetary basis is the modified accrual basis of accounting with encumbrances included as actual.

**NOTE 3 – INTER-FUND TRANSACTIONS**

During the year, the general fund transferred \$7,131,149 to the capital improvement fund to provide capital funding. In a prior years, the general fund advanced \$223,000 to the CDBG fund to provide interim funding. This is not expected to be repaid within one year. \$247,353 was the transfer of capital assets between governmental activities and business-type activity.

**NOTE 4 – IMPLEMENTATION OF NEW ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES**

For the year ended December 31, 2021, the City has implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 93, *Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates* and GASB Statement No. 98, *The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report*.

GASB Statement No. 93 addresses accounting and financial reporting effects that result from the replacement of interbank offered rates (IBORs) with other reference rates in order to preserve the reliability, relevance, consistency, and comparability of reported information. The implementation of certain provisions (all except for paragraphs 13 and 14, which are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2021), of GASB Statement No. 93 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the City.

GASB Statement No. 98 establishes the term *annual comprehensive financial report* and its acronym *ACFR*. That new term and acronym replace instances of comprehensive annual financial report and its acronym in generally accepted accounting principles for state and local governments. These changes were incorporated in the City's 2021 financial statements; however, there was no effect on beginning net position/fund balance.

**NOTE 5 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

**Policies and Practices**

The City's Charter specifies that the Director of Finance is responsible for selecting depositories and investing idle funds. The Director of Finance also has the authority to choose the types of deposits and investments made by the City. The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation provides protection of City cash and investments as well as qualified pledged or pooled securities by the institutions holding the assets. The various institutions, or their trustees, including the Federal Home Loan Bank and the Federal Reserve Bank hold such collateral. The City does not enter into reverse repurchase agreements.

The City pools all individual fund cash balances. Each fund's portion of this pool is displayed on the statements of net assets or balance sheets as 'Equity in city treasury cash and investments'. Income is distributed to the funds based on contribution to the pool.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

Investment securities purchased by the City will be delivered by either book entry or physical delivery. The purchase and sale of all securities may be on a delivery versus payment basis. The primary agent shall issue a safekeeping receipt to the City listing the specific instrument, rate, maturity and other pertinent information. Deposit type securities (i.e., certificates of deposit) shall be collateralized as required by ORC for any amount exceeding FDIC or FSLIC coverage. Other investments shall be collateralized by the actual security held in safekeeping by the primary agent.

State statutes classify monies held by the City into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet the current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the City Treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that Council has identified as not required for use within the current two-year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts including passbook accounts.

Protection of the City's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, or by the financial institutions participation in the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS), a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to the Treasurer of State to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution.

The City will diversify the portfolio to avoid incurring unreasonable risks inherent in over investing in specific instruments, individual financial institutions or maturities. Diversification by instrument and the percentage of portfolio cannot exceed the following:

- A. U.S. Treasury Obligations (bills, notes and bonds), 100%.
- B. U.S. Government Agency Securities and Instrumentality's of Government Sponsored Corporations, 100%.
- C. Certificates of Deposit (collateralized), 100%.
- D. Commercial paper notes, 40%.
  - 1. Notes must be rated at time of purchase in the highest classification established by at least two standard rating services.
  - 2. Aggregate value of the note does not exceed 10% of the aggregate value of the outstanding commercial paper of the issuing corporation.
  - 3. Notes mature no later than 270 days after purchase.
- E. Banker's acceptance of banks that are members of the FDIC, 40%.
  - 1. The obligations are eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve System.
  - 2. The obligations mature no later than 180 days after purchase.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

- F. Repurchase Agreements, 25%.
- G. State and Local Government Securities, 25%.
- H. State of Ohio Investment pool, 25%.

Maturity limitations shall depend upon whether the funds being invested are considered short term or long-term funds. All funds shall be considered short term except those reserved for capital projects (i.e., bond sale proceeds), funds to be used in the future for debt service, and special assessment prepayments being held for debt retirement. Except for previously mentioned situations, as directed by the investment officer, investments shall be limited to maturities not exceeding 24 months.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the City, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity. Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the treasurer or qualified trustee or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

**Cash on Hand** - At December 31, 2021, the City had \$8,439 in undeposited cash on hand, which is included as part of "Equity in city treasury cash and investments."

**Deposits** - At year-end, \$25,401,345 of the City's bank balance of \$37,255,590 was exposed to custodial credit risk. Although the securities were held by the pledging financial institutions' trust department in the City's name and all statutory requirements for the investment of money had been followed, noncompliance with Federal requirements could potentially subject the City to a successful claim by the FDIC.

**Custodial Credit Risk** Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City will not be able to recover deposits or collateral securities that are in possession of an outside party.

The City has no deposit policy for custodial risk beyond the requirements of State statute. Ohio law requires that deposits either be insured or protected by:

- Eligible securities pledged to the City and deposited with a qualified trustee by the financial institution as security for repayment whose market value at all times shall be at least 105 percent of the deposits being secured; or
- Participation in the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS), a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to the Treasurer of State to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution. OPCS required the total market value of the securities pledged to be 102 percent of the deposits being secured or a rate set by the Treasurer of State.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

**Investments**

As of December 31, 2021, the City had the following investments and maturities:

Rating by S & P	Investment Type	Measurement Amount	Investment Maturities in Years			Percent of Total
			(<1)	(1-3)	(>3)	
Net Asset Value (NAV):						
AAAm	STAROhio	\$ 3,279,454	\$ 3,279,454	\$ -	\$ -	2.69%
AAAm	Money Market	2,973,917	2,973,917	-	-	2.44%
Fair Value:						
N/A	Negotiable CD's	8,320,658	3,483,030	3,947,777	889,851	6.82%
N/A	Treasury Bond	24,477,843	-	16,324,492	8,153,351	20.07%
A-1+	Commercial Paper	11,488,330	11,488,330	-	-	9.42%
AA+	FFCB	35,496,750	9,394,479	16,816,393	9,285,878	29.10%
AA	AGM	6,983,618	-	4,552,493	2,431,125	5.73%
AA+	FHLB	9,120,214	-	4,451,031	4,669,183	7.48%
AA+	FHLMC	10,116,518	-	1,617,813	8,498,705	8.29%
AA+	FNMA	9,702,265	-	4,000,703	5,701,562	7.96%
		<u>\$ 121,959,567</u>	<u>\$ 30,619,210</u>	<u>\$ 51,710,702</u>	<u>\$ 39,629,655</u>	<u>100.00%</u>

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs. Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The above table identifies the City's recurring fair value measurements as of December 31, 2021. The City's investments measured at fair value are Level 2 since valued using methodologies that incorporate market inputs such as benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, issuer spreads, two-sided markets, benchmark securities, bids, offers, and reference data including market research publications. Market indicators and industry and economic events are also monitored which could require the need to acquire further market data.

**Interest Rate Risk.** As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses caused by rising interest rates, the City's investment policy requires that operating funds be invested primarily in short-term investments maturing within two years from the date of purchase and that the City's investment portfolio be structured so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations and/or long-term debt payments. The stated intent of the policy is to avoid the need to sell securities prior to maturity.

STAR Ohio is an investment pool operated by the Ohio State Treasurer. It is unclassified since it is not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form. Ohio law requires STAR Ohio maintain the highest rating provided by at least one nationally recognized standard rating service. The weighted average of maturity of the portfolio held by STAR Ohio as of December 31, 2021, is 51 days.

**Credit Risk.** State law limits investments in corporate debt to the top two ratings issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. The City does not have a written policy limiting its corporate debt investments to the top rating.

**Concentration of Credit Risk.** The City's investment policy limits the amounts it may invest in any one type of instrument. See above chart.



**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

**NOTE 6 - CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEPRECIATION**

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2021, was as follows:

<b>Governmental Activities</b>	Balance 12/31/2020 *	Increases	Decreases	Balance 12/31/21
<i>Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated:</i>				
Land	\$ 5,348,714	\$ 248,293	\$ (206,536)	\$ 5,390,471
Construction in progress	3,724,973	2,280,592	(3,793,359)	2,212,206
<i>Total Capital Assets, not being depreciated</i>	<u>9,073,687</u>	<u>2,528,885</u>	<u>(3,999,895)</u>	<u>7,602,677</u>
<i>Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:</i>				
Land improvements	466,659	2,322,678	-	2,789,337
Buildings	16,999,721	111,417	(178,011)	16,933,127
Improvements/infrastructure	114,864,962	5,386,407	(288,335)	119,963,034
Equipment	12,992,716	694,346	(582,902)	13,104,160
<i>Total Capital Assets, being depreciated</i>	<u>145,324,058</u>	<u>8,514,848</u>	<u>(1,049,248)</u>	<u>152,789,658</u>
<i>Accumulated Depreciation:</i>				
Land improvements	(13,392)	(380,724)	-	(394,116)
Buildings	(6,924,392)	(352,557)	177,037	(7,099,912)
Improvements/infrastructure	(66,763,963)	(3,368,925)	267,603	(69,865,285)
Equipment	(8,917,657)	(745,465)	438,873	(9,224,249)
<i>Total Accumulated Depreciation</i>	<u>(82,619,404)</u>	<u>(4,847,671)</u>	<u>883,513</u>	<u>(86,583,562)</u>
<i>Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net</i>	<u>62,704,654</u>	<u>3,667,177</u>	<u>(165,735)</u>	<u>66,206,096</u>
<i>Governmental Activities, Capital Assets, net</i>	<u>\$ 71,778,341</u>	<u>\$ 6,196,062</u>	<u>\$ (4,165,630)</u>	<u>\$ 73,808,773</u>

*\*Reclassified land improvements from improvements/infrastructure*

Depreciation was charged to functions as follows:

<i>Governmental Activities:</i>	
Safety services	\$ 600,834
Leisure services	486,827
Environment and development	189,949
Transportation services	3,462,186
Administrative services	107,875
<i>Total governmental activities depreciation expense</i>	<u>\$ 4,847,671</u>

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

<b>BUSINESS TYPE ACTIVITIES</b>	Balance 12/31/20	Additions	Reductions	Reclassifications	Balance 12/31/21
<i>Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated:</i>					
Land	\$ 7,154,702	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,154,702
Construction in progress	2,631,649	9,534,355	(9,358,011)	(119,315)	2,688,678
<i>Total Capital Assets, not being depreciated</i>	<u>9,786,351</u>	<u>9,534,355</u>	<u>(9,358,011)</u>	<u>(119,315)</u>	<u>9,843,380</u>
<i>Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:</i>					
Buildings	163,125,233	2,053,022	-	-	165,178,255
Improvements/infrastructure	118,502,122	5,603,720	(8,865)	119,315	124,216,292
Equipment	90,798,931	5,016,394	(742,634)	-	95,072,691
<i>Total Capital Assets, being depreciated</i>	<u>372,426,286</u>	<u>12,673,136</u>	<u>(751,499)</u>	<u>119,315</u>	<u>384,467,238</u>
<i>Accumulated Depreciation:</i>					
Buildings	(89,570,229)	(5,377,321)	-	-	(94,947,550)
Improvements/infrastructure	(56,730,017)	(3,927,969)	1,338	-	(60,656,648)
Equipment	(69,212,652)	(5,231,399)	719,491	-	(73,724,560)
<i>Total Accumulated Depreciation</i>	<u>(215,512,898)</u>	<u>(14,536,689)</u>	<u>720,829</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(229,328,758)</u>
<i>Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net</i>	<u>156,913,388</u>	<u>(1,863,553)</u>	<u>(30,670)</u>	<u>119,315</u>	<u>155,138,480</u>
<i>Business-type Activities, Capital Assets, net</i>	<u>\$ 166,699,739</u>	<u>\$ 7,670,802</u>	<u>\$ (9,388,681)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 164,981,860</u>

Depreciation was charged to services as follows:

<i>Business-type Activities:</i>	
Wooster Community Hospital	\$ 10,007,645
Water	1,384,390
Water Pollution Control	2,659,727
Storm Drainage	484,927
<i>Total business-type activities depreciation expense</i>	<u>\$ 14,536,689</u>

**NOTE 7 - PROPERTY TAX**

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real and public utility property located in the City. Property tax revenue received during 2021 for real and public utility property taxes represents collections of the 2020 taxes.

2021 real property taxes were levied after October 1, 2021 on the assessed value as of January 1, 2021, the lien date. Assessed values are established by State law at 35 percent of appraised market value. 2021 real property taxes are collected in and intended to finance 2022.

Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31, with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits later payment dates to be established.

Public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value; public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value. 2021 public utility property taxes which became a lien December 31, 2020, are levied after October 1, 2021, and are collected in 2022 with real property taxes.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

The full tax rate for all City operations for the year ended December 31, 2021, was \$5.80 per \$1,000 of assessed valuation. The assessed values of real property and public utility tangible property upon which 2021 property tax receipts were based are as follows:

<u>Category</u>	<u>Assessed Value</u>
Real Property	\$ 657,789,680
Public Utilities - Personal	<u>21,352,470</u>
Total Assessed Value	<u>\$ 679,142,150</u>

The County Treasurer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts within the County, including the City. The County Auditor periodically remits to the City its portion of the taxes collected. Property taxes receivable represents real and public utility property taxes and outstanding delinquencies which were measurable as of December 31, 2021, and for which there was an enforceable legal claim. In governmental funds, the portion of the receivable not levied to finance 2021 operations is offset to deferred inflows of resources – property taxes levied for the next year. On the accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue while on the modified accrual basis the revenue has been reported as deferred inflows of resources – unavailable revenue.

**NOTE 8 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS**

The statewide retirement systems provide both pension benefits and other postemployment benefits (OPEB).

***Net Pension Liability/Net OPEB Liability (Asset)***

Pensions and OPEB are components of exchange transactions - between an employer and its employees - of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions and OPEB are provided to an employee - on a deferred-payment basis - as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period.

The net pension liability and the net OPEB liability (asset) represent the City’s proportionate share of each pension/OPEB plan’s collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension plan’s fiduciary net position. The net pension/OPEB liability (asset) calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting this estimate annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the City’s obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The City cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions/OPEB are financed; however, the City does receive the benefit of employees’ services in exchange for compensation including pension and OPEB.

GASB 68/75 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires all funding to come from these employers. All contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits. In addition, health care plan enrollees pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. State statute requires the retirement systems to amortize unfunded liabilities within 30 years. If the amortization period exceeds 30 years, each retirement system’s board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension/OPEB liability (asset).

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Resulting adjustments to the net pension/OPEB liability (asset) would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require the retirement systems to provide health care to eligible benefit recipients.

The proportionate share of each plan’s unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term *net pension liability* and *net OPEB liability (asset)* on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required pension/OPEB contributions outstanding at the end of the year is included in accrued, salaries, wages and benefits/other accrued liabilities on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

The remainder of this note includes the pension disclosures. See Note 9 for the OPEB disclosures.

***Plan Description – Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)***

City employees participate in the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). OPERS administers three separate pension plans. The traditional pension plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The member-directed plan is a defined contribution plan, and the combined plan is a combination cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit/defined contribution pension plan. While members (e.g. City employees) may elect the member-directed plan and the combined plan, substantially all employee members are in OPERS’ traditional plan; therefore, the following disclosure focuses on the traditional pension plan.

OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits, and annual cost-of-living adjustments to members of the traditional plan. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about OPERS’ fiduciary net position that may be obtained by visiting <https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml>, by writing to the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling 800-222-7377.

Senate Bill (SB) 343 was enacted into law with an effective date of January 7, 2013. In the legislation, members were categorized into three groups with varying provisions of the law applicable to each group. The following table provides age and service requirements for retirement and the retirement formula applied to final average salary (FAS) for the three member groups under the traditional plan as per the reduced benefits adopted by SB 343 (see OPERS ACFR referenced above for additional information, including requirements for reduced and unreduced benefits):

<b>Group A</b>	<b>Group B</b>	<b>Group C</b>
Eligible to retire prior to January 7, 2013 or five years after January 7, 2013	20 years of service credit prior to January 7, 2013 or eligible to retire ten years after January 7, 2013	Members not in other Groups and members hired on or after January 7, 2013
<b>State and Local</b>	<b>State and Local</b>	<b>State and Local</b>
<b>Age and Service Requirements:</b> Age 60 with 60 months of service credit or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	<b>Age and Service Requirements:</b> Age 60 with 60 months of service credit or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	<b>Age and Service Requirements:</b> Age 57 with 25 years of service credit or Age 62 with 5 years of service credit
<b>Formula:</b> 2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 30	<b>Formula:</b> 2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 30	<b>Formula:</b> 2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 35 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 35

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

Final average salary (FAS) represents the average of the three highest years of earnings over a member’s career for Groups A and B. Group C is based on the average of the five highest years of earnings over a member’s career.

Members who retire before meeting the age and years of service credit requirement for unreduced benefits receive a percentage reduction in the benefit amount. The initial amount of a member’s pension benefit is vested upon receipt of the initial benefit payment for calculation of an annual cost-of-living adjustment.

When a benefit recipient has received benefits for 12 months, current law provides for an annual cost-of-living adjustment (COLA). This COLA is calculated on the original base retirement benefit at the date of retirement and is not compounded. For those who retired prior to January 7, 2013, the COLA is 3 percent. For those retiring on or after January 7, 2013, beginning in calendar year 2019, current law provides that the COLA will be based on the average percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index (CPI), capped at 3 percent.

Beginning in 2022, the Combined Plan will be consolidated under the Traditional Pension Plan (defined benefit plan) and the Combined Plan option will no longer be available for new hires beginning in 2022.

Funding Policy - Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

	State and Local
<b>2021 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates</b>	
Employer	14.0 %
Employee	10.0 %
<b>2021 Actual Contribution Rates</b>	
Employer:	
Pension	14.0 %
Post-employment Health Care Benefits	0.0
Total Employer	14.0 %
Employee	10.0 %

Employer contribution rates are actuarially determined and are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The City’s contractually required contribution was \$7,555,285 for 2021. Of this amount, \$949,272 is reported as accrued salaries, wages and benefits/other accrued liabilities.

***Plan Description – Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund (OP&F)***

Full-time police and firefighters participate in Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by OP&F. OP&F provides retirement and disability pension benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by the Ohio State Legislature and are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code. OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information and detailed information about OP&F fiduciary net position. The report that may be obtained by visiting the OP&F website at [www.op-f.org](http://www.op-f.org) or by writing to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

Upon attaining a qualifying age with sufficient years of service, a member of OP&F may retire and receive a lifetime monthly pension. OP&F offers four types of service retirement: normal, service commuted, age/service commuted and actuarially reduced. Each type has different eligibility guidelines and is calculated using the member's average annual salary. The following discussion of the pension formula relates to normal service retirement.

For members hired after July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 52 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit. For members hired on or before after July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 48 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit.

The annual pension benefit for normal service retirement is equal to a percentage of the allowable average annual salary. The percentage equals 2.5 percent for each of the first 20 years of service credit, 2.0 percent for each of the next five years of service credit and 1.5 percent for each year of service credit in excess of 25 years. The maximum pension of 72 percent of the allowable average annual salary is paid after 33 years of service credit (see OP&F Annual Comprehensive Financial Report referenced above for additional information, including requirements for Deferred Retirement Option Plan provisions and reduced and unreduced benefits).

Under normal service retirement, retired members who are at least 55 years old and have been receiving OP&F benefits for at least one year may be eligible for a cost-of-living allowance adjustment. The age 55 provision for receiving a COLA does not apply to those who are receiving a permanent and total disability benefit, surviving beneficiaries, and statutory survivors. Members participating in the DROP program have separate eligibility requirements related to COLA.

The COLA amount for members who have 15 or more years of service credit as of July 1, 2013, and members who are receiving a pension benefit that became effective before July 1, 2013, will be equal to 3.0 percent of the member's base pension benefit.

The COLA amount for members who have less than 15 years of service credit as of July 1, 2013, and members whose pension benefit became effective on or after July 1, 2013, will be equal to a percentage of the member's base pension benefit where the percentage is the lesser of 3.0 percent or the percentage increase in the consumer price index, if any, over the twelve-month period that ends on the thirtieth day of September of the immediately preceding year, rounded to the nearest one-tenth of one percent.

Members who retired prior to July 24, 1986, or their surviving beneficiaries under optional plans are entitled to cost-of-living allowance increases. The annual increase is paid on July 1 of each year. The annual COLA increase is \$360 under a Single Life Annuity Plan with proportional reductions for optional payment plans.

Funding Policy - Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	<u>Police</u>	<u>Firefighters</u>
<b>2021 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates</b>		
Employer	19.50 %	24.00 %
Employee	12.25 %	12.25 %
<b>2021 Actual Contribution Rates</b>		
Employer:		
Pension	19.00 %	23.50 %
Post-employment Health Care Benefits	<u>0.50</u>	<u>0.50</u>
Total Employer	<u>19.50 %</u>	<u>24.00 %</u>
Employee	<u>12.25 %</u>	<u>12.25 %</u>

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The City's contractually required contribution to OP&F was \$1,473,014 for 2021. Of this amount, \$118,280 is reported as accrued salaries, wages and benefits/other accrued liabilities.

***Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions***

The net pension liability for OPERS was measured as of December 31, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. OP&F's total pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2020, and was determined by rolling forward the total pension liability as of January 1, 2020, to December 31, 2020. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the City's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

	<u>OPERS</u>	<u>OP&amp;F</u>	<u>Total</u>
Proportion of the Net Pension Liability:			
Current Measurement Period	0.358975%	0.280958%	
Prior Measurement Period	<u>0.374288%</u>	<u>0.292033%</u>	
Change in Proportion	<u>-0.015313%</u>	<u>-0.011075%</u>	
Proportionate Share of the Net			
Pension Liability	\$ 53,156,382	\$ 19,153,125	\$ 72,309,507
Pension Expense	\$ 6,167	\$ 1,483,439	\$ 1,489,606

Other than contributions made subsequent to the measurement date and differences between projected and actual earnings on investments; deferred inflows/outflows of resources are recognized in pension expense beginning in the current period, using a straight line method over a closed period equal to the average of the expected remaining services lives of all employees that are provided with pensions, determined as of the beginning of the measurement period. Net deferred inflows/outflows of resources pertaining to the differences between projected and actual investment earnings are similarly recognized over a closed five year period. At December 31, 2021, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	OPERS	OP&F	Total
<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>			
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ -	\$ 800,666	\$ 800,666
Changes of Assumptions	-	321,208	321,208
Changes in Proportionate Share and Differences in Contributions City Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	343,632	218,311	561,943
	<u>7,555,285</u>	<u>1,473,014</u>	<u>9,028,299</u>
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>\$ 7,898,917</u>	<u>\$ 2,813,199</u>	<u>\$ 10,712,116</u>
<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>			
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 2,223,576	\$ 746,147	\$ 2,969,723
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	20,718,807	929,054	21,647,861
Changes in Proportionate Share and Differences in Contributions	<u>2,249,542</u>	<u>654,959</u>	<u>2,904,501</u>
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>\$ 25,191,925</u>	<u>\$ 2,330,160</u>	<u>\$ 27,522,085</u>

\$9,028,299 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending December 31, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending December 31:	OPERS	OP&F	Total
2022	\$ (9,942,308)	\$ (115,693)	\$ (10,058,001)
2023	(3,634,560)	315,311	(3,319,249)
2024	(8,445,686)	(933,945)	(9,379,631)
2025	(2,825,739)	(219,057)	(3,044,796)
2026	-	(36,591)	(36,591)
Total	<u>\$ (24,848,293)</u>	<u>\$ (989,975)</u>	<u>\$ (25,838,268)</u>

**Actuarial Assumptions - OPERS**

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the values of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2020, using the following key actuarial assumptions and methods applied to all prior periods included in the measurement in accordance with the requirements of GASB 67. Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results, prepared as of December 31, 2020 are presented below.



**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

<u>Actuarial Information</u>	<u>Traditional Pension Plan</u>
Wage Inflation	3.25 percent
Future Salary Increases, including wage inflation	3.25 percent to 10.75 percent (including wage inflation)
Investment Rate of Return	
Current Measurement Date	7.20 percent
Prior Measurement Date	7.20 percent
Actuarial Cost Method	Individual Entry Age
Cost-of-Living	Pre-1/7/2013 Retirees: 3.00 percent Simple
Adjustments	Post-1/7/2013 Retirees: 0.50 percent Simple through 2021, then 2.15 percent Simple

In October 2020, the OPERS Board adopted a change in COLA for post-January 7, 2013 retirees, changing it from 1.4 percent simple through 2020 then 2.15 simple to 0.5 percent simple through 2021 then 2.15 percent simple.

Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Employees mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to all of the above described tables.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended December 31, 2015.

The allocation of investment assets with the Defined Benefit portfolio is approved by the Board of Trustees as outlined in the annual investment plan. Plan assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of achieving and maintaining a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined benefit pension plans. The long-term expected rate of return on defined benefit investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected real rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return were provided by the Board's investment consultant. For each major asset class that is included in the Defined Benefit portfolios target asset allocation as of December 31, 2020, these best estimates are summarized in the following table:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return (Arithmetic)</u>
Fixed Income	25.00 %	1.32 %
Domestic Equities	21.00	5.64
Real Estate	10.00	5.39
Private Equity	12.00	10.42
International Equities	23.00	7.36
Other Investments	9.00	4.75
Total	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>5.43 %</u>

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

**Discount Rate** The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.20 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers are made at the contractually required rates, as actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan’s fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

**Sensitivity of the City’s Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate** The following table presents the City’s proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.20 percent and the City’s proportionate share of the net pension liability if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percent lower (6.20 percent) or one percent higher (8.20 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease	Current Discount Rate	1% Increase
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 101,396,079	\$ 53,156,382	\$ 13,045,151

**Changes between Measurement Date and Report Date** During 2021, the OPERS Board lowered the investment rate of return from 7.2 percent to 6.9 percent along with certain other changes to assumptions for the actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2021. The effects of these changes are unknown.

**Actuarial Assumptions – OP&F**

OP&F’s total pension liability as of December 31, 2020 is based on the results of an actuarial valuation date of January 1, 2020, and rolled-forward using generally accepted actuarial procedures. The total pension liability is determined by OP&F’s actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual valuation. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment mortality, salary increases, disabilities, retirements and employment terminations. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Assumptions considered were: withdrawal rates, disability retirement, service retirement, DROP elections, mortality, percent married and forms of the payment, DROP interest rate, CPI-based COLA, investment returns, salary increases and payroll growth.

Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results, prepared as of January 1, 2020, are presented below:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Investment Rate of Return	8.00 percent
Projected Salary Increases	3.75 percent to 10.50 percent
Payroll Growth	3.25 percent per annum, compounded annually, consisting of inflation rate of 2.75 percent plus productivity increase rate of 0.5 percent
Cost of Living Adjustments	2.20 percent simple for increases based on the lesser of the increase in CPI and 3 percent

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Mortality for non-disabled participants is based on the RP-2014 Total Employee and Healthy Annuitant Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Buck Modified 2016 Improvement Scale. Rates for surviving beneficiaries are adjusted by 120 percent.

Age	Police	Fire
67 or less	77 %	68 %
68-77	105	87
78 and up	115	120

Mortality for disabled retirees is based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Buck Modified 2016 Improvement Scale.

Age	Police	Fire
59 or less	35 %	35 %
60-69	60	45
70-79	75	70
80 and up	100	90

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended December 31, 2016.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in the Statement of Investment Policy. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expected. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted averaged of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes. Best estimates of the long-term expected real rates of return for each major asset class included in OP&F's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2020, are summarized below:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Cash and Cash Equivalents	0.00 %	0.00 %
Domestic Equity	21.00	4.10
Non-US Equity	14.00	4.80
Private Markets	8.00	6.40
Core Fixed Income *	23.00	0.90
High Yield Fixed Income	7.00	3.00
Private Credit	5.00	4.50
U.S. Inflation Linked Bonds*	17.00	0.70
Midstream Energy Infrastructure	5.00	5.60
Real Assets	8.00	5.80
Gold	5.00	1.90
Private Real Estate	12.00	5.30
Total	125.00 %	

Note: Assumptions are geometric.

\* levered 2.5x

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

OP&F’s Board of Trustees has incorporated the risk parity concept into OP&F’s asset liability valuation with the goal of reducing equity risk exposure, which reduces overall Total Portfolio risk without sacrificing return and creating a more risk-balanced portfolio based on the relationship between asset classes and economic environments. From the notional portfolio perspective above, the Total Portfolio may be levered up to 1.25 times due to the application of leverage in certain fixed income asset classes.

**Discount Rate** The total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 8.00 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earnings were calculated using the longer-term assumed investment rate of return 8.00 percent. Based on those assumptions, OP&F’s fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, a long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

**Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate** Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 8.00 percent, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (7.00 percent), or one percentage point higher (9.00 percent) than the current rate.

	1% Decrease	Current Discount Rate	1% Increase
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 26,663,603	\$ 19,153,125	\$ 12,867,613

**NOTE 9 - DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS**

See Note 8 for a description of the net OPEB liability (asset).

**Plan Description – Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)**

OPERS administers three separate pension plans: the traditional pension plan, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan; the member-directed plan, a defined contribution plan; and the combined plan, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that has elements of both a defined benefit and defined contribution plan.

OPERS maintains a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment health care trust, which funds multiple health care plans including medical coverage, prescription drug coverage and deposits to a Health Reimbursement Arrangement (HRA) to qualifying benefit recipients of both the traditional pension and the combined plans. Currently, Medicare-eligible retirees are able to select medical and prescription drug plans from a range of options and may elect optional vision and dental plans. Retirees and eligible dependents enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B have the option to enroll in a Medicare supplemental plan with the assistance of the OPERS Medicare Connector. The OPERS Medicare Connector is a relationship with a vendor selected by OPERS to assist retirees, spouses and dependents with selecting a medical and pharmacy plan. Monthly allowances, based on years of service and the age at which the retiree first enrolled in OPERS coverage, are deposited into an HRA. For non-Medicare retirees and eligible dependents, OPERS sponsors medical and prescription coverage through a professionally

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

managed self-insured plan. An allowance to offset a portion of the monthly premium is offered to retirees and eligible dependents. The allowance is based on the retiree's years of service and age when they first enrolled in OPERS coverage.

Medicare-eligible retirees who choose to become re-employed or survivors who become employed in an OPERS-covered position are prohibited from participating in an HRA. For this group of retirees, OPERS sponsors secondary coverage through a professionally managed self-insured program. Retirees who enroll in this plan are provided with a monthly allowance to offset a portion of the monthly premium. Medicare-eligible spouses and dependents can also enroll in this plan as long as the retiree is enrolled.

OPERS provides a monthly allowance for health care coverage for eligible retirees and their eligible dependents. The base allowance is determined by OPERS.

The health care trust is also used to fund health care for member-directed plan participants, in the form of a Retiree Medical Account (RMA). At retirement or separation, member directed plan participants may be eligible for reimbursement of qualified medical expenses from their vested RMA balance.

Effective January 1, 2022, OPERS will discontinue the group plans currently offered to non-Medicare retirees and re-employed retirees. Instead, eligible non-Medicare retirees will select an individual medical plan. OPERS will provide a subsidy or allowance via an HRA allowance to those retirees who meet health care eligibility requirements. Retirees will be able to seek reimbursement for plan premiums and other qualified medical expenses. These changes are reflected in the December 31, 2020, measurement date health care valuation.

In order to qualify for postemployment health care coverage, age and service retirees under the traditional pension and combined plans must have twenty or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit with a minimum age of 60, or generally 30 years of qualifying service at any age. Health care coverage for disability benefit recipients and qualified survivor benefit recipients is available. Current retirees eligible (or who become eligible prior to January 1, 2022) to participate in the OPERS health care program will continue to be eligible after January 1, 2022. Eligibility requirements will change for those retiring after January 1, 2022, with differing eligibility requirements for Medicare retirees and non-Medicare retirees. The health care coverage provided by OPERS meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement 75. See OPERS' Annual Comprehensive Financial Report referenced below for additional information.

The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require OPERS to provide health care to its eligible benefit recipients. Authority to establish and amend health care coverage is provided to the Board in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Disclosures for the health care plan are presented separately in the OPERS financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by visiting <https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml>, by writing to OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling (614) 222-5601 or 800-222-7377.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code provides the statutory authority allowing public employers to fund postemployment health care through their contributions to OPERS. When funding is approved by OPERS' Board of Trustees, a portion of each employer's contribution to OPERS is set aside to fund OPERS health care plans. Beginning in 2018, OPERS no longer allocated a portion of its employer contributions to health care for the traditional plan and the combined plan.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of the earnable salary of active members. In 2021, state and local employers contributed at a rate of 14.0 percent of earnable salary and public safety and law enforcement employers contributed at 18.1 percent. These are the maximum employer contribution rates permitted by the Ohio Revised Code. Active member contributions do not fund health care.

Each year, the OPERS Board determines the portion of the employer contribution rate that will be set aside to fund health care plans. For 2021, OPERS did not allocate any employer contribution to health care for members in the Traditional Pension Plan and Combined Plan. The OPERS Board is also authorized to establish rules for the retiree or their surviving beneficiaries to pay a portion of the health care provided. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected. The employer contribution as a percentage of covered payroll deposited into the RMA for participants in the member-directed plan for 2021 was 4.0 percent.

Employer contribution rates are actuarially determined and are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The City's contractually required contribution was \$0 for 2021.

***Plan Description – Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund (OP&F)***

Plan Description – The City contributes to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F) sponsored healthcare program, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined post-employment health care plan administered by a third-party provider. This program is not guaranteed and is subject to change at any time upon action of the Board of Trustees. On January 1, 2019, OP&F implemented a new model for health care. Under this new model, OP&F provides eligible retirees with a fixed stipend earmarked to pay for health care and Medicare Part B reimbursements.

OP&F contracted with a vendor who assists eligible retirees in choosing health care plans that are available where they live (both Medicare-eligible and pre-65 populations). A stipend funded by OP&F is available to these members through a Health Reimbursement Arrangement and can be used to reimburse retirees for qualified health care expenses.

A retiree is eligible for the OP&F health care stipend unless they have access to any other group coverage including employer and retirement coverage. The eligibility of spouses and dependent children could increase the stipend amount. If the spouse or dependents have access to any other group coverage including employer or retirement coverage, they are not eligible for stipend support from OP&F. Even if an OP&F member or their dependents are not eligible for a stipend, they can use the services of the third-party administrator to select and enroll in a plan. The stipend provided by OP&F meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75.

OP&F maintains funds for health care in two separate accounts: one account for health care benefits and one account for Medicare Part B reimbursements. A separate health care trust accrual account is maintained for health care benefits under IRS Code Section 115 trust. IRS Code Section 401(h) account is maintained for Medicare Part B reimbursements.

The Ohio Revised Code allows, but does not mandate, OP&F to provide OPEB benefits. Authority for the OP&F Board of Trustees to provide health care coverage to eligible participants and to establish and amend benefits is codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code.

OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information for the plan. The report may be obtained by visiting the OP&F website at [www.op-f.org](http://www.op-f.org) or by writing to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Funding Policy – The Ohio Revised Code provides for contribution requirements of the participating employers and of plan members to the OP&F defined benefit pension plan. Participating employers are required to contribute to the pension plan at rates expressed as percentages of the payroll of active pension plan members, currently 19.5 percent and 24 percent of covered payroll for police and fire employer units, respectively. The Ohio Revised Code states that the employer contribution may not exceed 19.5 percent of covered payroll for police employer units and 24 percent of covered payroll for fire employer units. Active members do not make contributions to the OPEB Plan.

The Board of Trustees is authorized to allocate a portion of the total employer contributions for retiree health care benefits. For 2021, the portion of employer contributions allocated to health care was 0.5 percent of covered payroll. The amount of employer contributions allocated to the health care plan each year is subject to the Trustees’ primary responsibility to ensure that pension benefits are adequately funded.

The OP&F Board of Trustees is also authorized to establish requirements for contributions to the health care plan by retirees and their eligible dependents or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected.

The City’s contractually required contribution to OP&F was \$34,404 for 2021. Of this amount, \$2,736 is reported as accrued salaries, wages and benefits/other accrued liabilities.

***OPEB Liability (Asset), OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB***

The net OPEB liability (asset) and total OPEB liability for OPERS were determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2019, rolled forward to the measurement date of December 31, 2020, by incorporating the expected value of health care cost accruals, the actual health care payment, and interest accruals during the year. OP&F’s total OPEB liability was measured as of December 31, 2020, and was determined by rolling forward the total OPEB liability as of January 1, 2020, to December 31, 2020. The City’s proportion of the net OPEB liability (asset) was based on the City’s share of contributions to the retirement plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and OPEB expense:

	OPERS	OP&F	Total
Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset):			
Current Measurement Period	0.372755%	0.280958%	
Prior Measurement Period	0.389818%	0.292033%	
Change in Proportion	<u>0.762573%</u>	<u>0.572991%</u>	
Proportionate Share of the Net			
OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$ (6,640,928)	\$ 2,976,791	\$ (3,664,137)
OPEB Expense	\$ (40,914,233)	\$ 295,048	\$ (40,619,185)

At December 31, 2021, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	OPERS	OP&F	Total
<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>			
Changes of Assumptions	\$ 3,264,755	\$ 1,644,513	\$ 4,909,268
Changes in Proportionate Share and Differences in Contributions	270,805	137,246	408,051
City Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	-	34,404	34,404
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>\$ 3,535,560</b>	<b>\$ 1,816,163</b>	<b>\$ 5,351,723</b>
<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>			
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 5,993,399	\$ 491,010	\$ 6,484,409
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on OPEB Plan Investments	3,537,049	110,622	3,647,671
Changes of Assumptions	10,760,295	474,555	11,234,850
Changes in Proportionate Share and Differences in Contributions	1,569,307	74,627	1,643,934
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	<b>\$ 21,860,050</b>	<b>\$ 1,150,814</b>	<b>\$ 23,010,864</b>

\$34,404 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ending December 31:	OPERS	OP&F	Total
2022	\$ (9,629,162)	\$ 138,088	\$ (9,491,074)
2023	(6,741,497)	164,285	(6,577,212)
2024	(1,537,058)	122,986	(1,414,072)
2025	(416,773)	136,075	(280,698)
2026	-	41,413	41,413
Thereafter	-	28,098	28,098
	<b>\$ (18,324,490)</b>	<b>\$ 630,945</b>	<b>\$ (17,693,545)</b>

***Actuarial Assumptions - OPERS***

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the values of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of coverage provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of costs between OPERS and plan members. The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2019, rolled forward to the measurement date of December 31, 2020. The actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions applied to all prior periods included in the measurement in accordance with the requirements of GASB 74:



**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

Wage Inflation	3.25 percent
Projected Salary Increases, Including Inflation	3.25 to 10.75 percent, including wage inflation
Single Discount Rate:	
Current Measurement Date	6.00 percent
Prior Measurement Date	3.16 percent
Investment Rate of Return:	
Current Measurement Date	6.00 percent
Prior Measurement Date	6.00 percent
Municipal Bond Rate:	
Current Measurement Date	2.00 percent
Prior Measurement Date	2.75 percent
Health Care Cost Trend Rate:	
Current Measurement Date	8.5 percent, initial, 3.50 percent, ultimate in 2035
Prior Measurement Date	10.5 percent, initial, 3.50 percent, ultimate in 2030
Actuarial Cost Method	Individual Entry Age

Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Employees mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Postretirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Postretirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to all of the above described tables.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended December 31, 2015.

The allocation of investment assets within the Health Care portfolio is approved by the Board of Trustees as outlined in the annual investment plan. Assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of continuing to offer a sustainable health care program for current and future retirees. OPERS' primary goal is to achieve and maintain a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined pension plans. Health care is a discretionary benefit. The long-term expected rate of return on health care investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected real rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return were provided by OPERS investment consultant.

For each major asset class that is included in the Health Care's portfolios target asset allocation as of December 31, 2020, these best estimates are summarized in the following table:

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return (Arithmetic)
Fixed Income	34.00 %	1.07 %
Domestic Equities	25.00	5.64
Real Estate Investment Trust	7.00	6.48
International Equities	25.00	7.36
Other Investments	9.00	4.02
Total	100.00 %	4.43 %

**Discount Rate** A single discount rate of 6.00 percent was used to measure the total OPEB liability on the measurement date of December 31, 2020. Projected benefit payments are required to be discounted to their actuarial present value using a single discount rate that reflects (1) a long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments (to the extent that the health care fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and (2) tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate are not met). This single discount rate was based on an expected rate of return on the health care investment portfolio of 6.00 percent and a municipal bond rate of 2.00 percent (Fidelity Index’s “20-Year Municipal GO AA Index”). The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rate. Based on these assumptions, the health care fiduciary net position and future contributions were sufficient to finance health care costs through 2120. As a result, the actuarial assumed long-term expected rate of return on health care investments was applied to projected costs through the year 2120, the duration of the projection period through which projected health care payments are fully funded.

**Sensitivity of the City’s Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate** The following table presents the City’s proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) calculated using the single discount rate of 6.00 percent and the City’s proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percent lower (5.00 percent) or one percent higher (7.00 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease	Current Discount Rate	1% Increase
City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB (Asset)	\$ (1,651,305)	\$ (6,640,928)	\$ (10,742,799)

**Sensitivity of the City’s Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rate** Changes in the health care cost trend rate may also have a significant impact on the net OPEB liability (asset). The following table presents the net OPEB liability (asset) calculated using the assumed trend rates, and the expected net OPEB liability (asset) if it were calculated using a health care cost trend rate that is 1.0 percent lower or 1.0 percent higher than the current rate.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Retiree health care valuations use a health care cost-trend assumption that changes over several years built into the assumption. The near-term rates reflect increases in the current cost of health care; the trend starting in 2021 is 8.50 percent. If this trend continues for future years, the projection indicates that years from now virtually all expenditures will be for health care. A more reasonable alternative is that in the not-too-distant future, the health plan cost trend will decrease to a level at, or near, wage inflation. On this basis, the actuaries project premium rate increases will continue to exceed wage inflation for approximately the next decade, but by less each year, until leveling off at an ultimate rate, assumed to be 3.50 percent in the most recent valuation.

	1% Decrease	Current Trend Rate	1% Increase
City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB (Asset)	\$ (6,802,779)	\$ (6,640,928)	\$ (6,459,844)

**Changes between Measurement Date and Report Date** During 2021, the OPERS Board made various changes to assumptions for the actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2021. The effects of these changes are unknown.

**Actuarial Assumptions – OP&F**

OP&F's total OPEB liability as of December 31, 2020, is based on the results of an actuarial valuation date of January 1, 2020, and rolled-forward using generally accepted actuarial procedures. The total OPEB liability is determined by OP&F's actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, as part of their annual valuation. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of reported amounts and assumptions about probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment mortality, salary increases, disabilities, retirements and employment terminations. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases, actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results, are presented below.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal (Level Percent of Payroll)
Investment Rate of Return	8.00 percent
Projected Salary Increases	3.75 percent to 10.50 percent
Payroll Growth	3.25 percent
Blended Discount Rate:	
Current Measurement Date	2.96 percent
Prior Measurement Date	3.56 percent
Municipal Bond Rate:	
Current Measurement Date	2.12 percent
Prior Measurement Date	3.75 percent
Cost of Living Adjustments	2.20 percent simple

Mortality for non-disabled participants is based on the RP-2014 Total Employee and Healthy Annuitant Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Buck Modified 2016 Improvement Scale. Rates for surviving beneficiaries are adjusted by 120 percent.

Age	Police	Fire
67 or less	77 %	68 %
68-77	105	87
78 and up	115	120

Mortality for disabled retirees is based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Buck Modified 2016 Improvement Scale.

Age	Police	Fire
59 or less	35 %	35 %
60-69	60	45
70-79	75	70
80 and up	100	90

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended December 31, 2016.

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in the Statement of Investment Policy. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expected. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted averaged of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes. The target asset allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class as of December 31, 2020, are summarized below:

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Cash and Cash Equivalents	- %	0.00 %
Domestic Equity	21.00	4.10
Non-U.S. Equity	14.00	4.80
Private Markets	8.00	6.40
Core Fixed Income*	23.00	0.90
High Yield Fixed Income	7.00	3.00
Private Credit	5.00	4.50
U.S. Inflation Linked Bonds*	17.00	0.70
Midstream Energy Infrastructure	5.00	5.60
Real Assets	8.00	5.80
Gold	5.00	1.90
Private Real Estate	12.00	5.30
Total	125.00 %	

Note: Assumptions are geometric.

\* Levered 2.5x

OP&F's Board of Trustees has incorporated the risk parity concept into OP&F's asset liability valuation with the goal of reducing equity risk exposure, which reduces overall Total Portfolio risk without sacrificing return, and creating a more risk-balanced portfolio based on the relationship between asset classes and economic environments. From the notional portfolio perspective above, the Total Portfolio may be levered up to 1.25 times due to the application of leverage in certain fixed income asset classes.

**Discount Rate** For 2020, the total OPEB liability was calculated using the discount rate of 2.96 percent. For 2019, the total OPEB liability was calculated using the discount rate of 3.56 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contribution from employers and from members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earnings were calculated using the longer-term assumed investment rate of return of 8 percent. Based on those assumptions, OP&F's fiduciary net position was projected to not be able to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, a municipal bond rate of 2.12 percent at December 31, 2020 and 2.75 percent at December 31, 2019, was blended with the long-term rate of 8 percent, which resulted in a blended discount rate of 2.96 percent for 2020 and 3.56 percent for 2019. The municipal bond rate was determined using the Bond Buyers General Obligation 20-year Municipal Bond Index Rate. The OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected OPEB payments until 2035. The long-term expected rate of return on health care investments was applied to projected costs through 2035, and the municipal bond rate was applied to all health care costs after that date.

**Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate** Net OPEB liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 2.96 percent, as well as what the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (1.96 percent), or one percentage point higher (3.96 percent) than the current rate.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	<u>1% Decrease</u>	<u>Current Discount Rate</u>	<u>1% Increase</u>
City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability	\$ 3,711,888	\$ 2,976,791	\$ 2,370,422

***Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rate*** The total OPEB liability is based on a medical benefit that is a flat dollar amount; therefore, it is unaffected by a health care cost trend rate. An increase or decrease in the trend rate would have no effect on the total OPEB liability.

**NOTE 10 - OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

**Compensated Absences**

*Accumulated Unpaid Vacation and Compensatory Time*

Each bargaining unit and the management staff earn vacation at different rates, which are based upon length of service. Vacation accumulation is limited to two and three years, respectively. Any unused excess is eliminated from the employee's leave balance. In the case of death, termination, or retirement an employee (or his estate) is paid for his unused vacation to a maximum of the above limitations. The total obligation for vacation and compensatory time accrual for the City and Hospital amounted to \$4,822,041 at December 31, 2021.

*Accumulated Unpaid Sick Leave*

Each bargaining unit and the management staff earn sick leave at different rates. Employees in police and fire bargaining units with at least 10 years' service upon retirement are paid for 33 percent (City) and 25 percent (Hospital, City management and WEA) of their accumulated sick leave, not to exceed various ceilings depending on bargaining unit or management staff status. This obligation amounted to \$4,029,932 for the City and Hospital at December 31, 2021, for those employees who are eligible, or are expected to become eligible, to retire with at least 10 years of service at retirement. Employees are expected to become eligible after 7 or 10 years of service depending on bargaining unit. Employees are expected to become eligible after 7 or 10 years of service depending on bargaining unit, the City's portion is \$1,388,811.

**NOTE 11 - OTHER COMMITMENTS**

**Operating Leases**

The Wooster Community Hospital leases medical and office equipment under noncancelable operating leases. Total costs for such leases were \$271,205 for the year ended December 31, 2021. All leases end in 2025 or earlier. The future minimum payments for these leases are as follows:

Year Ending December 31, 2022	\$ 240,310
2023	240,310
2024	240,310
2025	<u>60,077</u>
	<u>\$ 781,007</u>

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

**City Construction Commitments**

2021 Sanitary Sewer Linings: Designed by our own engineering staff, and funded by the City, this project was bid by Insituform Technologies at a winning price of \$187,529. Construction was mostly complete at December 31, 2021 and is expected to be complete in early 2022.

North Walnut Street Sanitary Sewer: Bid in October of 2021 by Dirt Dawg Excavating, LLC at a price of \$68,164, this project is expected to be complete in the first half of 2022.

Downtown Streetscape Phase 3: Phase 3 of the Streetscape project encompasses the Southwest quadrant of the square. Simonson Construction Services, Inc. submitted the winning bid at \$786,258. Construction was completed in early 2022.

Stibbs Street Sanitary Sewer Replacement: Bid in October 2021 by Dirt Dawg Excavating, LLC, at \$152,566, this sanitary sewer replacement is expected to be completed in the first half of 2022.

Clear Creek Park: Bid in November 2019 at \$916,847 by Simonson Construction, park construction is expected to be complete in 2022.

**Encumbrances**

The City utilizes encumbrance accounting as part of its budgetary controls. Encumbrances outstanding at year end may be reported as part of restricted, committed or assigned classifications of fund balance. At year end, the City’s commitments for encumbrances in the governmental funds were as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Amount</u>
General	\$ 2,183,236
Capital Improvement Fund	3,856,104
Other Governmental	47,952
	<u>\$ 6,087,292</u>

Contractual commitments identified above may or may not be included in the outstanding encumbrance commitments previously disclosed in this note. Reasons for this may include timing of when contracts are encumbered and contracts paid from enterprise funds, which are not required to disclose encumbrance commitments.

**NOTE 12 - CONTINGENCIES**

**Enterprise and Special Assessment Bonded Debt**

Certain general obligation bonds are being retired by use of revenues generated by the General, Street Maintenance, Street Permissive Tax, Capital Projects, Water, Water Pollution Control, Storm Drainage, and Special Assessment Debt Service Funds. These bonds are general obligation issues backed by the full faith and credit of the City. Management does not foresee any circumstance that would change the current source of funding for these obligations.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

**Litigation**

During 2021 the City carried a policy of general liability coverage as a member of the Ohio Plan. The maximum exposure to the City is a deductible of \$25,000 per case for the defense of claims which fall within the scope of the policy.

The City is occasionally named as a defendant in foreclosure actions, usually as a result of either unpaid utility charges (water, sewer, storm water) that have been certified to the county auditor as liens on the tax duplicate, or mortgages that are issued in connection with the loan of governmental Community Housing Improvement Program ("CHIP") funds. In the case of unpaid utility charges the amounts are frequently recovered in the foreclosure process. In the case of CHIP funds the loss, if any, involves grant monies from the state or federal government, and not from local sources. In either event, it is not anticipated that such cases will have a material adverse impact on City finances.

In all such cases the claims will be vigorously defended. It is not anticipated that any of cases will have a material adverse impact on the finances of the City or the Wooster Community Hospital.

**Contingencies under Grant Provisions**

The City participates in several federally assisted programs and is a recipient of several grants. These programs and grants are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. As of December 31, 2021, the audits of these grants and programs were not complete through 2021 and the City's compliance with applicable requirements has been established. The City does not expect any disallowance of grant expenditures.

**Other Contingencies**

Wayne Metropolitan Housing Authority (WMHA) and Community Crossroads, Incorporated collectively manage fifteen properties to be made available to low and moderate income housing under grant provisions approved by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). Thirteen properties are owned and managed by WMHA and two are owned and managed by Community Crossroads, Incorporated. The property deeds carry the restriction that the properties must be used for the intended purpose (low and moderate income housing). If the properties are no longer used for the intended purpose, the properties will be transferred back to the City or such other agency as the City determines.

**NOTE 13 - CONDUIT DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

From time to time, the City has issued certain limited-obligation revenue bonds on behalf of private sector and nonprofit entities for the acquisition and construction of facilities deemed to be in the public interest. The bonds are secured by the property and revenues of those entities, and are payable solely from the resources of those entities. The City is not obligated in any manner for repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. As of December 31, 2021, there was one series of Health Care Facilities Revenue Bonds, Series 2019, outstanding with a principal amount payable of \$19,900,000.



**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

**NOTE 14 - RISK MANAGEMENT**

**Risk Pool Membership**

The City belongs to the Ohio Plan Risk Management, Inc. (the "Plan"), a non-assessable, unincorporated non-profit association providing a formalized, jointly administered self-insurance risk management program and other administrative services to over 771 Ohio governments ("Members"). The Plan is legally separate from its member governments.

Pursuant to Section 2744.081 of the Ohio Revised Code, the Plan is a separate legal entity. The Plan provides property, liability, errors and omissions, law enforcement, automobile, excess liability, crime, surety and bond, inland marine and other coverages, modified for each Member's needs. The Plan pays judgments, settlements and other expenses resulting from covered claims that exceed the Member's deductible.

The Plan issues its own policies and reinsures the Plan with A- VII or better rated carriers, except for the casualty and the property portions the Plan retains. The Plan retains the first \$250,000 of casualty losses and the lesser of 65 percent or \$650,000 of property losses. The Plan is also participating in a property primary excess of loss treaty. This treaty reimburses the Plan 65 percent for losses between \$200,000 and \$1,000,000. Individual Members are only responsible for their self-retention (deductible) amounts, which vary from member to member.

Plan members are responsible to notify the Plan of their intent to renew coverage by their renewal date. If a member chooses not to renew with the Plan, they have no other financial obligation to the Plan, but still need to promptly notify the Plan of any potential claims occurring during their membership period. The former member's covered claims, which occurred during their membership period, remain the responsibility of the Plan.

Settlement amounts did not exceed insurance coverage for the past three fiscal years. The Plan's audited financial statements conform with generally accepted accounting principles, and reported the following assets, liabilities and retained earnings at December 31, 2020 and 2019 (the latest information available):

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Assets	\$ 18,826,974	\$ 15,920,504
Liabilities	<u>(13,530,267)</u>	<u>(11,329,011)</u>
Members' Equity	<u>\$ 5,296,707</u>	<u>\$ 4,591,493</u>

You can read the complete audited financial statements for The Ohio Plan Risk Management at the Plan's website, [www.ohioplan.org](http://www.ohioplan.org).

**Buckeye Ohio Risk Management Association**

The Buckeye Ohio Risk Management Association Pool, Inc. (BORMA) Benefits Pool (the Pool) is for employee benefits and includes life insurance, accidental death and dismemberment insurance, health insurance, and prescription drug insurance. Plan options and levels of coverage are established independently by each Pool member for its employees. Premiums paid into the Pool by each member are based on the level of coverage within each respective plan. The Pool includes fourteen public entities in the State of Ohio. Member contributions are calculated annually to produce a sufficient sum of money within the Pool to fund administrative expenses and to create reserves for claims.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

As of December 31, 2021, the Pool had total reported assets of \$9,930,447. The 2021 monthly premiums paid by the City per covered employee for Standard Plan 1 were \$2,320 for family coverage, \$1,572 for two party coverage with spouse, \$1,347 for two-party coverage with child/children, and \$749 for single coverage. The 2021 monthly premiums paid by the City per covered employee for Standard Plan 3 were \$2,208 for family coverage, \$1,495 for two party coverage with spouse, \$1,282 for two-party coverage with child/children, and \$712 for single coverage. The cost of coverage for premiums is paid out of each respective fund and division that pays the salary of the individuals covered under the plan. Employees contribute a portion of each monthly premium through payroll withholding. During 2021, the City paid \$4,097,494 into the Pool for all covered benefits. The amount of risk retained by the Pool in 2021 was \$300,000 per individual; coverage in excess of this amount was provided by Optum.

BORMA Benefits Pool has the ability to require member entities to make supplemental payments in the event reserves are not adequate to cover claims. The probability of this occurring is considered remote due to the adequacy of the reserves and premium levels. Therefore, no additional amounts have been disclosed in the basic financial statements. Audited financial statements are maintained by the pool.

**Self-Insured Health Care**

Hospital employees are provided traditional health care insurance that covers hospitalization and major medical expenses within specified limits. The plan is self-funded by the Hospital and administered by a third-party administrator. The Hospital pays the administrator a monthly fixed fee for various claim administration services on a per enrolled employee basis.

The Hospital pays all claims. The third-party administrator submits weekly funding requests for all processed claims. The Hospital issues payment to the plan administrator who in turn issues individual claim checks. The Hospital carries stop-loss insurance against catastrophic losses. The premiums for these policies are billed monthly by the third-party administrator on a per enrolled employee basis. Third party administrators estimated the claims liability reported in the fund at December 31, 2021. It is based on the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 10 which requires that a liability for unpaid claims costs, including estimates of costs relating to incurred but not reported claims, be reported.

As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding claims liability was \$1,964,234 of which is attributed to the Hospital.

Changes in the fund's claims liability amounts 2020 to 2021 are:

	2020	2021
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 2,580,595	\$ 2,311,170
Current year claims	12,126,810	10,713,007
Claim payments	(12,396,235)	(11,059,943)
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 2,311,170</u>	<u>\$ 1,964,234</u>

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

**NOTE 15 – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES**

**Governmental Activities**

The internal service funds predominantly serves the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for compensated absences related to internal services are included in governmental activities.

All special assessment debt is paid through the Debt Service Fund. In the event and to the extent that special assessments are not collected and to pay the debt charges on the bonds representing the City portion, there shall be levied on all the taxable property in the City, in addition to all other taxes, a direct tax annually during the period the bonds are outstanding in an amount sufficient to pay the principal and interest on the bonds when due. The amount of delinquent special assessments receivable at year-end is \$8,132. The remaining general portion of bonds and notes are liquidated by General, Special Revenue, and Capital Project fund types.

There are no repayment schedules for the net pension liability and net OPEB liability; however, employer pension and OPEB contributions are primarily made from the general fund, Wooster Community Hospital, water, water pollution control and storm drainage. For additional information related to net pension liability and net OPEB liability see Notes 8 and 9.

**Compensated Absences**

For all employees, except for those that have separated employment as of December 31, 2021, the estimated sick leave payable upon termination is recorded as a long term liability. Compensated absences are reported as a governmental fund liability only if they have matured. Compensated absences are considered to be mature when an employee retires prior to the end of the fiscal period but has not yet been paid for accumulated leave balances as of year-end. Vacation accrual in excess of one year is also considered a long-term liability. The General fund, Permissive Tax fund, and Street Construction Maintenance and Repair fund have been used to liquidate compensated absences of governmental activities in the past.

**Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**

Principal and interest requirements to retire the City’s long-term obligations are as follows:

<b>GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
Year	Bonds		OPWC	Totals
	Principal	Interest	Loans Principal	
2022	\$ 562,244	\$ 219,944	\$ 10,199	\$ 792,387
2023	519,859	193,645	4,130	717,634
2024	542,958	169,337	4,130	716,425
2025	566,057	143,817	4,130	714,004
2026	592,253	121,895	4,130	718,278
2027-2031	3,013,099	403,676	20,651	3,437,426
2032-2036	2,065,000	99,300	20,655	2,184,955
2037-2040	-	-	16,524	16,524
	<u>\$ 7,861,470</u>	<u>\$ 1,351,614</u>	<u>\$ 84,549</u>	<u>\$ 9,297,633</u>

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

**BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES**

Year	General Obligation		Improvement		OWDA		OPWC	Totals
	Bonds		Loans		Loans		Loans	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	
2022	\$ 660,141	\$ 308,504	\$ 38,295	\$ 887	\$ 1,363,209	\$ 181,838	\$ 113,123	\$ 2,665,997
2023	680,141	280,813	-	-	1,141,463	146,734	113,123	2,362,274
2024	707,042	252,139	-	-	1,174,539	114,526	107,540	2,355,786
2025	733,944	224,235	-	-	1,208,585	81,378	104,351	2,352,493
2026	772,746	199,721	-	-	1,091,794	47,266	104,351	2,215,878
2027-2031	3,821,903	730,195	-	-	895,599	28,575	488,555	5,964,827
2032-2036	2,720,000	316,014	-	-	-	-	351,214	3,387,228
2037-2041	940,000	38,138	-	-	-	-	275,490	1,253,628
2042-2046	-	-	-	-	-	-	168,997	168,997
2047-2050	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,871	11,871
	<u>\$ 11,035,917</u>	<u>\$ 2,349,759</u>	<u>\$ 38,295</u>	<u>\$ 887</u>	<u>\$ 6,875,189</u>	<u>\$ 600,317</u>	<u>\$ 1,838,615</u>	<u>\$ 22,738,979</u>

	Original Amount	Balance 12/31/2020	Increases	(Decreases)	Balance 12/31/2021	Amount Due in 2022
<b>GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES:</b>						
<b>Special Assessment Bonds:</b>						
2007 Special Assessment Bond -						
4.7% - Milltown Rd. Construction	\$ 337,361	\$ 57,501	\$ -	\$ (27,786)	\$ 29,715	\$ 29,715
<b>Special Assessment Bonds Total</b>	<u>337,361</u>	<u>57,501</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(27,786)</u>	<u>29,715</u>	<u>29,715</u>
<b>General Obligation Bonds:</b>						
2007 General Obligation Bond						
4.87% - Milltown Road	492,667	85,495	-	(42,825)	42,670	42,670
2010 Refunding Bonds (2.0-2.75%)						
Beall Avenue (20 years)	1,066,000	606,195	-	(52,549)	553,646	54,426
2010 Refunding Bonds (2.0-2.75%)						
Beall Ave-Assessment (20 years)	694,000	394,650	-	(34,211)	360,439	35,433
Street Improvement Bonds						
2.0-5.0% (14 years)	1,420,000	1,330,000	-	(75,000)	1,255,000	80,000
Park Facilities Improvement Bonds						
2.0-5.0% (14 years)	395,000	370,000	-	(20,000)	350,000	20,000
Parking Improvement Bonds						
2.0-5.0% (14 years)	210,000	195,000	-	(10,000)	185,000	10,000
2010 Refunding Bonds (2.0-5.0%)						
Series 2014 (19 years)	5,635,000	5,365,000	-	(280,000)	5,085,000	290,000
<b>General Obligation Bonds Total</b>	<u>9,912,667</u>	<u>8,346,340</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(514,585)</u>	<u>7,831,755</u>	<u>532,529</u>
<b>Direct Borrowings:</b>						
2007 0% OPWC Loan-East Milltown (7/1/2007 - 12/1/2022)						
	182,022	18,203	-	(12,134)	6,069	6,069
2020 0% OPWC Loan-Sunset/Highland (12/1/2020 - 12/1/2040)						
	82,610	82,610	-	(4,130)	78,480	4,130
<b>Direct Borrowing Total</b>	<u>264,632</u>	<u>100,813</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(16,264)</u>	<u>84,549</u>	<u>10,199</u>
Net Pension Liability*	-	24,320,242	-	(1,633,406)	22,686,836	-
Net OPEB Liability	-	6,399,541	-	(3,422,750)	2,976,791	-
Compensated Absences**	-	2,295,670	1,211,561	(1,323,369)	2,183,862	1,214,722
<b>Total Governmental Activities</b>	<u>\$ 10,514,660</u>	<u>\$ 41,520,107</u>	<u>\$ 1,211,561</u>	<u>\$ (6,938,160)</u>	<u>\$ 35,793,508</u>	<u>\$ 1,787,165</u>

\*Includes \$231,719 for the Internal Service Fund

\*\*Includes \$88,027 for the Internal Service Fund

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Original Amount	Balance 12/31/2020	Increases	(Decreases)	Balance 12/31/2021	Amount Due in 2022
<b>BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES:</b>						
<b>General Obligation Bonds:</b>						
2010 Refunding Bonds (2.0-2.75%) Beall Avenue (20 years)	\$ 710,000	\$ 403,750	\$ -	\$ (35,000)	\$ 368,750	\$ 36,250
2010 Refunding Bonds (2.0-2.75%) Water Pollution Control (20 years)	370,000	210,406	-	(18,239)	192,167	18,891
2018 Bond (2.0-3.125%) (20 Years)	4,800,000	4,180,000	-	(205,000)	3,975,000	210,000
2020 Refunding Bonds (2.0-5.0%) Series 2010 (10 years)	1,470,000	1,365,000	-	(115,000)	1,250,000	115,000
2020 Refunding Bonds (2.0-5.0%) Series 2014 (14 years)	2,270,000	2,140,000	-	(130,000)	2,010,000	140,000
2020 Refunding Bonds (2.0-5.0%) Series 2014 (19 years)	3,495,000	3,370,000	-	(130,000)	3,240,000	140,000
<b>Total General Obligation Bonds</b>	<u>13,115,000</u>	<u>11,669,156</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(633,239)</u>	<u>11,035,917</u>	<u>660,141</u>
<b>Direct Borrowings:</b>						
2007 0% OPWC Loan-Intermediate Zone Water Tank (20 years)	416,362	270,637	-	(13,879)	256,758	13,879
2007 3.36% O.W.D.A. Loans - Water Tank and Booster Station (20 years)	3,042,615	1,265,618	-	(134,468)	1,131,150	139,026
2008 0% OPWC Loan - Cleveland/ Portage Waterline (20 years)	295,637	22,315	-	(6,376)	15,939	6,376
2009 4.14% O.W.D.A. Loan - Waterline Replacement (20 years)	384,528	212,027	-	(19,886)	192,141	20,718
2009 3.7% O.W.D.A. Loan - Secondary Transmission Line (20 years)	247,128	133,656	-	(12,767)	120,889	13,244
2011 0% OPWC Loan-Burbank Road Waterline Replacement (20 years)	500,000	300,000	-	(25,000)	275,000	25,000
3.25% 2005 O.W.D.A. Loan-Sewer Plant Upgrade (7/1/07-1/1/22)	6,088,332	749,530	-	(495,648)	253,882	253,882
2.67% 2006 O.W.D.A. Loan-Sewer Plant Equipment (7/1/07-1/1/27)	11,851,333	4,558,910	-	(651,247)	3,907,663	668,751
2009 0% OPWC Loan-Larwill Street Sewer Separation (30 years)	65,375	42,498	-	(2,179)	40,319	2,179
2009 1% O.W.D.A. Loan - Bio tower & Sewer Line (15 years)	2,753,629	1,529,201	-	(259,738)	1,269,463	267,588
2014 0% OPWC Loan Spink Street (30 years)	126,232	101,172	-	(4,167)	97,005	4,208
2015 0% OPWC Loan Plant Improvement (30 years)	713,852	630,567	-	(23,796)	606,771	23,796
2003 0% OPWC Loan-Mulberry Ave Storm Drainage (1/1/04-7/1/23)	47,888	7,186	-	(2,395)	4,791	2,395
2007 0% OPWC Loan-Grant Area Storm Drainage (1/1/08-7/31/27)	166,000	58,100	-	(8,300)	49,800	8,300
2009 0% OPWC Loan-Landfill Street Sewer Separation (30 years)	145,511	94,580	-	(4,851)	89,729	4,851
2013 0% OPWC Loan-Market & Spruce Street (12/1/13-7/1/23)	193,622	125,853	-	(9,681)	116,172	9,681
2014 0% OPWC Loan Spink Street (30 years)	373,768	298,831	-	(12,499)	286,332	12,458
Improvement Loan Bloomington - 4.25% (24 month)	-	-	75,000	(36,705)	38,295	38,295
<b>Total Direct Borrowings</b>	<u>27,411,812</u>	<u>10,400,681</u>	<u>75,000</u>	<u>(1,723,582)</u>	<u>8,752,099</u>	<u>1,514,627</u>
Net Pension Liability	-	69,333,216	-	(19,710,545)	49,622,671	-
Net OPEB Liability	-	50,329,074	-	(50,329,074)	-	-
Compensated Absences	-	6,089,401	4,708,532	(4,129,822)	6,668,111	4,507,175
<b>Total Business-Type Activities</b>	<u>\$ 40,526,812</u>	<u>\$ 147,821,528</u>	<u>\$ 4,783,532</u>	<u>\$ (76,526,262)</u>	<u>\$ 76,078,798</u>	<u>\$ 6,681,943</u>

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

**2010 Various Purpose Refunding Bonds**

In October 2010, the City issued \$7,975,000 general obligation bonds, \$2,625,000 of which were issued to partially refund \$2,595,000 (\$1,185,000 within enterprise funds and \$1,410,000 within governmental funds) of outstanding general obligation bonds and finance issuance costs. The balance was used to retire outstanding bond anticipation notes. \$2,625,000 of these bonds were issued for an eight year period and matured December 1, 2018. The remaining \$5,350,000 matures December 1, 2030. At the date of the refunding, \$2,645,946 (\$1,208,259 within enterprise funds and \$1,437,687 within governmental funds) was deposited in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future payments on the partially refunded bonds. A portion of the 2010 refunding bond was matured in 2020 with a new refunding bond.

The premium of issuance on these refunded bonds were insignificant amounts that have been recognized in the year of issuance and will not be amortized. The issuance resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the carrying amount of the old debt was immaterial and expensed in the year of the refunding. The issuance resulted in an economic gain of \$181,542.

**2020 Various Purpose Improvement and Refunding Bonds**

In June 2020, the City issued \$14,895,000 general obligation bonds, \$12,870,000 of which were issued to partially refund \$9,715,000 (\$7,465,000 within enterprise funds and \$5,805,000 within governmental funds) of outstanding general obligation bonds and finance issuance costs. The net present value benefit to the City was \$1,232,461. Included were various improvement bonds for streets, park and a parking lot of \$2,025,000.

The premium of issuance on these refunded bonds were insignificant amounts that have been recognized in the year of issuance and will not be amortized. The issuance resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the carrying amount of the old debt was \$39,844, which was expensed in the year of the refunding.

**OPWC**

In the event of default, as defined by each OPWC loan agreement, the amount of default will be subject to 8 percent interest on all amounts due from date of default. Additionally, the Lender may declare all amounts immediately due and payable or direct Wayne County to pay the amount of any default from the funds which would otherwise be appropriated to the City from the County's undivided local government fund. The lender will also be entitled to collect any cost incurred in the event of default.

**OWDA**

In the event of default, as defined by each OWDA loan agreement, the lender may declare the full amount of the unpaid Project Participation Principal amount immediately due and payable and require the County to pay any fines or penalties incurred with interest.

**Improvement Loan - Bloomington**

In February, 2021 the Hospital entered into a loan agreement with 3M Associates for customizing leased space. In the event of default, the Hospital will be given a 60 day warning, if the Hospital does not comply the Hospital has 60 days to vacate the property.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

**NOTE 16 – FUND BALANCE**

Fund balance can be classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in governmental funds.

The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented as follows:

	General Fund	Capital Improvement Fund	Other Governmental Funds	Total
Nonspendable for:				
Inventory	\$ 69,199	\$ -	\$ 220,350	\$ 289,549
Advances to Other Funds	223,000	-	-	223,000
Total Nonspendable	292,199	-	220,350	512,549
Restricted for:				
Street Construction Maintenance and Repair	-	-	658,412	658,412
State Highway	-	-	118,639	118,639
Permissive Tax	-	-	192,806	192,806
Debt Service	-	-	1,114,143	1,114,143
Capital Projects	-	3,337,781	-	3,337,781
Other Purposes	-	-	357,987	357,987
Total Restricted	-	3,337,781	2,441,987	5,779,768
Committed to:				
Economic Development	-	-	124,595	124,595
Capital Projects	244,218	-	-	244,218
Total Committed	244,218	-	124,595	368,813
Assigned for:				
Encumbrances				
Safety	1,603,545	-	-	1,603,545
Leisure Services	82,987	-	-	82,987
Environment and Development	1,077	-	-	1,077
Transportation Services	104,117	-	-	104,117
Administrative Services	391,510	-	-	391,510
Subsequent Year Appropriations	1,022,479	-	-	1,022,479
Total Assigned	3,205,715	-	-	3,205,715
Unassigned (Deficit)	16,397,690	-	(59,519)	16,338,171
Total Fund Balance	<u>\$ 20,139,822</u>	<u>\$ 3,337,781</u>	<u>\$ 2,727,413</u>	<u>\$ 26,205,016</u>

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

As of December 31, 2021, the following had a deficit fund balance:

<u>Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund:</u>	
Community Development Block Grant Fund	\$ 59,519

Deficits in the proprietary funds are as follows:

<u>Internal Service Funds:</u>	
Municipal Garage Fund	\$ 406,960

These deficits were caused by the application of generally accepted accounting principles. The general fund provides transfers to cover deficit balances in other funds; however, this is done when cash is needed rather than when accruals occur.

**NOTE 17 – COVID-19**

The United States and the State of Ohio declared a state of emergency in March of 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Ohio’s state of emergency ended in June, 2021 while the national state of emergency continues. The financial impact of COVID-19 and the continuing emergency measures will impact subsequent periods of the City. The impact on the City’s future operating costs, revenues, and additional recovery from emergency funding, either federal or state, cannot be estimated

The City’s investment portfolio fluctuates with market conditions, and due to market volatility, the amount of gains or losses that will be realized in subsequent periods, if any, cannot be determined.

**NOTE 18 – SUBSEQUENT EVENT**

In May 2022, Wooster City Council sold approximately 152 acres to the Wooster Growth Corporation, the City’s community improvement corporation for \$20.00. The land will be parceled and designated a development park. One 27 acre parcel has been sold to date. After parcels are sold, the Wooster Growth Corporation will return the proceeds to the City, less any related expenses.



*This page intentionally left blank*

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
SCHEDULE OF THE CITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY  
LAST EIGHT YEARS (1)**

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
<b><i>Ohio Public Employees' Retirement System (OPERS)</i></b>			
City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.358975%	0.374288%	0.369982%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 53,156,382	\$ 73,980,562	\$ 101,330,569
City's Covered Payroll	\$ 50,559,657	\$ 52,669,657	\$ 58,304,100
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	105.14%	140.46%	173.80%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	86.88%	82.17%	74.70%
<b><i>Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OPF)</i></b>			
City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.280958%	0.292033%	0.289420%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 19,153,125	\$ 19,672,896	\$ 23,624,319
City's Covered Payroll	\$ 6,824,243	\$ 6,795,859	\$ 6,419,944
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	280.66%	289.48%	367.98%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	70.65%	69.89%	63.07%

(1) Although this schedule is intended to reflect information for ten years, information prior to 2014 is not available.

Note: The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the measurement date, which is the prior fiscal year.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

	<b>2018</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
	0.368541%	0.356900%	0.346852%	0.333976%	0.333976%
\$	57,816,895	\$ 81,045,908	\$ 60,079,139	\$ 40,281,239	\$ 39,371,419
\$	52,760,058	\$ 46,141,917	\$ 43,215,716	\$ 40,945,358	\$ 40,946,517
	109.58%	175.64%	139.02%	98.38%	96.15%
	84.66%	77.25%	81.08%	86.45%	86.36%
	0.287071%	0.284742%	0.286936%	0.283435%	0.283435%
\$	17,618,824	\$ 18,035,271	\$ 18,458,794	\$ 14,683,125	\$ 13,804,183
\$	6,242,094	\$ 6,046,795	\$ 5,720,744	\$ 5,618,126	\$ 4,646,673
	282.26%	298.26%	322.66%	261.35%	297.08%
	70.91%	68.36%	66.77%	72.20%	73.00%

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
SCHEDULE OF THE CITY'S CONTRIBUTIONS - PENSION  
LAST TEN YEARS**

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
<b><i>Ohio Public Employees' Retirement System (OPERS)</i></b>				
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 7,555,285	\$ 7,078,352	\$ 7,373,752	\$ 6,996,492
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>(7,555,285)</u>	<u>(7,078,352)</u>	<u>(7,373,752)</u>	<u>(6,996,492)</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
City's Covered Payroll	\$ 53,966,321	\$ 50,559,657	\$ 52,669,657	\$ 58,304,100
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%
<b><i>Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OPF)</i></b>				
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 1,473,014	\$ 1,461,766	\$ 1,456,153	\$ 1,376,104
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>(1,473,014)</u>	<u>(1,461,766)</u>	<u>(1,456,153)</u>	<u>(1,376,104)</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
City's Covered Payroll	\$ 6,880,757	\$ 6,824,243	\$ 6,795,859	\$ 6,419,944
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	21.41%	21.42%	21.43%	21.43%

(n/a) Information prior to 2013 is not available.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
\$ 6,331,207	\$ 5,537,030	\$ 5,185,886	\$ 4,913,443	\$ 4,913,582	n/a
<u>(6,331,207)</u>	<u>(5,537,030)</u>	<u>(5,185,886)</u>	<u>(4,913,443)</u>	<u>(4,913,582)</u>	n/a
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	n/a
\$ 52,760,058	\$ 46,141,917	\$ 43,215,717	\$ 40,945,358	\$ 40,946,517	n/a
14.00%	13.00%	12.00%	12.00%	13.00%	n/a
\$ 1,337,416	\$ 1,296,086	\$ 1,230,626	\$ 1,186,158	\$ 851,348	\$ 851,727
<u>(1,337,416)</u>	<u>(1,296,086)</u>	<u>(1,230,626)</u>	<u>(1,186,158)</u>	<u>(851,348)</u>	<u>(851,727)</u>
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
\$ 6,242,094	\$ 6,046,795	\$ 5,720,744	\$ 5,618,126	\$ 4,646,673	\$ 5,604,322
21.43%	21.43%	21.51%	21.11%	18.32%	15.20%

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

*This page intentionally left blank*

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
SCHEDULE OF THE CITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET OPEB LIABILITY/ASSET  
LAST FIVE YEARS (1)**

	<u>2021</u>		<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>
<b><i>Ohio Public Employees' Retirement System (OPERS)</i></b>									
City's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability/Asset	0.372755%		0.389818%		0.385271%		0.385100%		0.372611%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability/Asset	\$ (6,640,928)	\$	53,843,993	\$	50,230,244	\$	41,819,002	\$	37,634,678
City's Covered Payroll	\$ 50,559,657	\$	52,669,657	\$	58,304,100	\$	52,760,058	\$	46,141,917
City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability/ as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	-13.13%		102.23%		86.15%		79.26%		81.56%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	115.57%		47.80%		46.33%		54.14%		54.04%
<b><i>Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OPF)</i></b>									
City's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability	0.280958%		0.292033%		0.289420%		0.287071%		0.284742%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability	\$ 2,976,791	\$	2,884,622	\$	2,635,613	\$	16,265,023	\$	13,516,062
City's Covered Payroll	\$ 6,824,243	\$	6,795,859	\$	6,419,944	\$	6,242,094	\$	6,046,795
City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	43.62%		42.45%		41.05%		260.57%		223.52%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	45.42%		47.08%		46.57%		14.13%		15.96%

(1) Although this schedule is intended to reflect information for ten years, information prior to 2017 is not available.

Note: The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the measurement date, which is the prior fiscal year.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
SCHEDULE OF THE CITY'S CONTRIBUTIONS - OPEB  
LAST TEN YEARS**

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
<b><i>Ohio Public Employees' Retirement System (OPERS)</i></b>				
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
City's Covered Payroll (1)	\$ 53,966,321	\$ 50,559,657	\$ 52,669,657	\$ 58,304,100
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
<b><i>Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OPF)</i></b>				
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 34,404	\$ 34,121	\$ 33,979	\$ 32,100
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>(34,404)</u>	<u>(34,121)</u>	<u>(33,979)</u>	<u>(32,100)</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
City's Covered Payroll	\$ 6,880,757	\$ 6,824,243	\$ 6,795,859	\$ 6,419,944
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%

(n/a) Information prior to 2013 is not available.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information



<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
\$ 922,327	\$ 922,838	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
<u>(922,327)</u>	<u>(922,838)</u>	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
\$ 52,760,058	\$ 46,141,917	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1.75%	2.00%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
\$ 31,210	\$ 30,234	\$ 100,247	\$ 27,688	\$ 234,147	\$ 356,604
<u>(31,210)</u>	<u>(30,234)</u>	<u>(100,247)</u>	<u>(27,688)</u>	<u>(234,147)</u>	<u>(356,604)</u>
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
\$ 6,242,094	\$ 6,046,795	\$ 5,720,744	\$ 5,618,126	\$ 4,646,673	\$ 5,604,322
0.50%	0.50%	1.75%	0.49%	5.04%	6.36%

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

**NOTE 1 - NET PENSION LIABILITY**

***Changes in Assumptions – OPERS***

Discount Rate:

Calendar year 2021	6.90 percent
Calendar year 2020	7.20 percent
Calendar year 2019	7.20 percent
Calendar year 2018	7.50 percent
Calendar year 2017	8.00 percent

Calendar year 2017 reflects an adjustment of the rates of withdrawal, disability, retirement and mortality to more closely reflect actual experience. The expectation of retired life mortality was based on RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table and RP-2014 Disabled mortality table. The following reductions were also made to the actuarial assumptions:

- Wage inflation rate from 3.75 percent to 3.25 percent
- Price inflation from 3.00 percent to 2.50 percent

***Changes in Benefit Terms – OPERS***

In October 2019, the OPERS Board adopted a change in COLA for post-January 7, 2013 retirees, changing it from three percent simple through 2018 then 2.15 percent simple to 1.4 percent simple through 2020 then 2.15 percent simple.

***Changes in Assumptions – OP&F***

For 2018, the single discount rate changed from 8.25 percent to 8.00 percent.

***Changes in Benefit Terms – OP&F***

No significant changes in benefit terms.

**NOTE 2 - NET OPEB LIABILITY (ASSET)**

***Changes in Assumptions - OPERS***

Amounts reported incorporate changes in key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total OPEB liability as presented as follows:

Discount Rate:

Calendar year 2021	6.00 percent
Calendar year 2020	3.16 percent
Calendar year 2019	3.96 percent
Calendar year 2018	3.85 percent
Calendar year 2017	4.23 percent

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

Municipal Bond Rate:

Calendar year 2021	2.00 percent
Calendar year 2020	2.75 percent
Calendar year 2019	3.71 percent
Calendar year 2018	3.31 percent

Health Care Cost Trend Rate:

Calendar year 2021	8.50 percent
Calendar year 2020	10.50 percent
Calendar year 2019	10.00 percent
Calendar year 2018	7.50 percent

For calendar year 2019, the investment rate of return decreased from 6.50 percent to 6.00 percent.

***Changes in Benefit Terms – OPERS***

For calendar year 2021, the cost of living adjustments decreased from 3.00 percent simple to 2.20 percent simple

***Changes in Assumptions – OP&F***

Amounts reported incorporate changes in key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total OPEB liability as presented as follows:

Discount Rate:

Calendar year 2021	2.96 percent
Calendar year 2020	3.56 percent
Calendar year 2019	4.66 percent
Calendar year 2018	3.24 percent
Calendar year 2017	3.79 percent

Municipal Bond Rate:

Calendar year 2021	2.12 percent
Calendar year 2020	2.75 percent
Calendar year 2019	4.13 percent
Calendar year 2018	3.16 percent

***Changes in Benefit Terms – OP&F***

Beginning January 1, 2019 OP&F changed its retiree health care model to a stipend-based health care model. A stipend funded by OP&F will be placed in individual Health Reimbursement Accounts that retirees will use to be reimbursed for health care expenses.

**Required Supplementary Information**

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS)  
GENERAL FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Plus Encumbrances	Variance with Final Budget Positive(Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Taxes	\$ 21,342,227	\$ 21,342,227	\$ 24,280,125	\$ 2,937,898
Intergovernmental	911,311	911,311	1,167,914	256,603
Charges for services	1,377,000	1,377,000	1,652,709	275,709
Fines, licenses, permits	426,532	426,532	874,441	447,909
Interfund services provided	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,489,367	(10,633)
Interest income	200,000	200,000	(108,794)	(308,794)
Miscellaneous	254,320	254,320	233,240	(21,080)
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>26,011,390</b>	<b>26,011,390</b>	<b>29,589,002</b>	<b>3,577,612</b>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Safety services				
Personal services	12,237,920	13,931,654	11,590,157	2,341,497
Operations and maintenance	2,041,910	1,919,460	1,684,416	235,044
Interfund	155,000	206,000	202,571	3,429
Debt service	430,000	430,000	430,000	-
<b>Total safety services</b>	<b>14,864,830</b>	<b>16,487,114</b>	<b>13,907,144</b>	<b>2,579,970</b>
Health and social services				
Operations and maintenance	117,000	117,000	116,600	400
<b>Total health and social services</b>	<b>117,000</b>	<b>117,000</b>	<b>116,600</b>	<b>400</b>
Leisure services				
Personal services	961,615	1,060,223	883,631	176,592
Operations and maintenance	1,065,900	1,104,547	1,000,283	104,264
Interfund	33,000	41,000	35,545	5,455
<b>Total leisure services</b>	<b>2,060,515</b>	<b>2,205,770</b>	<b>1,919,459</b>	<b>286,311</b>
Environment & development				
Personal services	902,263	1,029,673	873,025	156,648
Operations and maintenance	537,340	499,940	174,158	325,782
Interfund	5,500	7,900	2,862	5,038
<b>Total environment &amp; development</b>	<b>1,445,103</b>	<b>1,537,513</b>	<b>1,050,045</b>	<b>487,468</b>
Transportation services				
Personal services	697,610	719,959	583,921	136,038
Operations and maintenance	600,000	600,000	424,389	175,611
Interfund	-	50,000	25,021	24,979
<b>Total transportation services</b>	<b>1,297,610</b>	<b>1,369,959</b>	<b>1,033,331</b>	<b>336,628</b>
Administrative services				
Personal services	2,910,039	3,330,727	2,801,734	528,993
Operations and maintenance	1,837,401	1,987,546	1,525,271	462,275
Interfund	6,623	7,123	5,441	1,682
<b>Total administrative services</b>	<b>4,754,063</b>	<b>5,325,396</b>	<b>4,332,446</b>	<b>992,950</b>
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>24,539,121</b>	<b>27,042,752</b>	<b>22,359,025</b>	<b>4,683,727</b>
<b>Excess revenues over (under) expenditures</b>	<b>1,472,269</b>	<b>(1,031,362)</b>	<b>7,229,977</b>	<b>8,261,339</b>
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>				
Transfers out	(4,800,000)	(7,131,149)	(7,131,149)	-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<b>(4,800,000)</b>	<b>(7,131,149)</b>	<b>(7,131,149)</b>	<b>-</b>
Fund balances at beginning of year,	20,040,996	20,040,996	20,040,996	-
<b>Fund balances at end of year</b>	<b>\$ 16,713,265</b>	<b>\$ 11,878,485</b>	<b>\$ 20,139,824</b>	<b>\$ 8,261,339</b>

**COMBINING STATEMENTS FOR  
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
AND  
INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES FOR  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

## NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than debt service or capital project funds) legally restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes.

***STREET CONSTRUCTION MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR*** – Required by the Ohio Revised Code to account for that portion of the state gasoline tax and motor vehicle registration fees restricted for maintenance of streets within the City.

***STATE HIGHWAY*** – This fund is required by the Ohio Revised Code to account for that portion of the state gasoline tax and motor vehicle registration fees which are to be used for maintenance of state highways within the City.

***PERMISSIVE TAX*** – This fund is required by the Ohio Revised Code to account for that portion of motor vehicle registration fees allocated to assist in maintaining those city streets designated as contributing to the effective and efficient flow of traffic through and within the county.

***ENFORCEMENT AND EDUCATION*** – This fund accounts for monies from the Municipal Court used to enforce drunk driving laws and related educational programs.

***MANDATORY DRUG FINES*** - This fund is used to account for monies from the Municipal Court allocated to subsidize each agency's law enforcement efforts that pertain to drug offenses.

***COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT***– This fund is used to account for monies received from the federal government under the Community Development Block Grant program for providing decent housing and a suitable living environment, and expanded economic opportunities principally for persons of low and moderate income and the allowable administrative costs associated with those projects.

***ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Hotel Tax)*** – This fund is used to account for the portion of the transient occupancy tax to be used for promoting economic development within the City.

***LAW ENFORCEMENT TRUST*** – This fund is used to account for receipts and expenditures of funds from sale of contraband. These funds can only be expended to pay the costs of protracted or complex investigations or prosecutions, to provide reasonable technical training or expertise, to provide matching funds to obtain federal grants to aid law enforcement, or for such other law enforcement purposes that Council determines to be appropriate.

***POLICE PENSION*** – This fund is used to accumulate property taxes levied for the partial payment of the current and accrued liability for police disability and pension. Amounts collected for the police disability and pension are periodically remitted to the State operated Police and Firemen's Disability and Pension Fund.

***FIRE PENSION*** – This fund is used to accumulate property taxes levied for the partial payment of the current and accrued liability for firemen's disability and pension. Amounts collected for the firemen's disability and pension are periodically remitted to the State operated Police and Firemen's Disability and Pension Fund.

**FEDERAL EQUITABLE SHARING** – This fund is used to account for the City’s portion of federally forfeited property resulting from the Wooster Police Department’s participation with a federal agency, which resulted in forfeiture of property.

**CDBG CHIP HOME REVOLVING LOAN** – This fund is used to account for the loans, repayments, and subsequent loans provided for economic development purposes and downtown revitalization.

**ECONOMIC/DOWNTOWN LOAN** – This fund is used to account for the loans, repayments, and subsequent loans provided for economic development purposes and downtown revitalization.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT PROFESSIONAL TRAINING** – This fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of funds for continuing professional education for the Police Division, which participates in the state law enforcement assistance fund.

**LILLIAN LONG ESTATE** – This fund is used to account for a bequest from the estate of Lillian Long for the purpose of acquiring additional land for use as a part of Wooster Memorial Park and/or making improvements to that park.

**RECREATION SUPPLEMENT** – This fund is used to account for financial donations from individuals and organizations that wish to specify that their gifts and donations support recreational opportunities for underprivileged youth in the community.

**CHRISTMAS RUN PARK RESTORATION** – This fund is used to collect donations intended for the restoration of Christmas Run Park necessitated by the damage done from the November 2003 tornado.

**CARES ACT** – To account for federal emergency relief grants related to the Coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic.

**AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT** – To provide eligible local governments with substantial infusion of resources to meet pandemic response needs and rebuild a stronger, and more equitable economy as the country recovers.

---

#### **NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUND**

**DEBT SERVICE** – This fund is used to accumulate revenues collected by the County Treasurer and remitted to the City by the County Auditor for payment of special assessment principal and interest.

---

#### **NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

Capital projects funds are used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary or trust funds.

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT** – This fund is used to account for “one-time” revenues (revenues which are generated only one time and usually in connection with an event such as a sale of major assets, the merger or sale of a company, or insurance proceeds where the asset will not be replaced). These resources can be appropriated for capital expenditures intended to promote economic development within the community. Economic development may be defined as the retention of existing jobs or businesses; the creation of new jobs or businesses; the creation of capital investment through construction of new or the renovation of existing buildings; and the purchase of real estate, buildings or machinery.

---

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET  
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Special Revenue Funds	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
<b>Assets:</b>				
Equity in city treasury cash and investments	\$ 2,744,159	\$ 1,114,143	\$ -	\$ 3,858,302
Taxes receivable	373,155	-	-	373,155
Accounts receivable	10,744	-	-	10,744
Due from other governments	890,769	-	-	890,769
Accrued interest receivable	6,255	-	-	6,255
Inventory	220,350	-	-	220,350
Long term receivables	78,082	-	-	78,082
Special assessment receivable	-	458,760	-	458,760
Total assets	<u>\$ 4,323,514</u>	<u>\$ 1,572,903</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 5,896,417</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Accounts payable	\$ 68,502	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 68,502
Advances from other funds	223,000	-	-	223,000
Unearned revenue	1,380,270	-	-	1,380,270
Total liabilities	<u>1,671,772</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,671,772</u>
<b>Deferred inflows of resources:</b>				
Property taxes levied for the next year	355,582	-	-	355,582
Unavailable revenue	682,890	458,760	-	1,141,650
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>1,038,472</u>	<u>458,760</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,497,232</u>
<b>Fund balances:</b>				
Nonspendable	220,350	-	-	220,350
Restricted	1,327,844	1,114,143	-	2,441,987
Committed	124,595	-	-	124,595
Unassigned	(59,519)	-	-	(59,519)
Total fund balances	<u>1,613,270</u>	<u>1,114,143</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,727,413</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 4,323,514</u>	<u>\$ 1,572,903</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 5,896,417</u>



**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Special Revenue Funds	Debt Service Fund	Capital Project Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Taxes	\$ 692,032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 692,032
Intergovernmental	2,956,262	-	-	2,956,262
Special assessments	-	90,819	-	90,819
Fines, licenses, permits	2,761	-	-	2,761
Interest income	(6,204)	(7,159)	-	(13,363)
Miscellaneous	101,347	-	-	101,347
Total revenues	<u>3,746,198</u>	<u>83,660</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,829,858</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current operations :				
Safety services	660,600	-	-	660,600
Health and social services	20,139	-	-	20,139
Environment and development	766,599	-	19,187	785,786
Transportation services	1,136,191	2,395	-	1,138,586
Capital expenditures	998,969	-	-	998,969
Debt service :				
Principal	58,698	114,937	-	173,635
Interest	4,864	36,750	-	41,614
Total expenditures	<u>3,646,060</u>	<u>154,082</u>	<u>19,187</u>	<u>3,819,329</u>
<b>Net change in fund balances</b>	100,138	(70,422)	(19,187)	10,529
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>1,513,132</u>	<u>1,184,565</u>	<u>19,187</u>	<u>2,716,884</u>
<b>Fund balances at end of year</b>	<u>\$ 1,613,270</u>	<u>\$ 1,114,143</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 2,727,413</u>

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET  
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS  
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Street Construction Maintenance and Repair Fund	State Highway Fund	Permissive Tax Fund	Enforcement and Education Fund
<b>Assets:</b>				
Equity in city treasury cash and investments	\$ 585,311	\$ 109,630	\$ 185,121	\$ 75,999
Taxes receivable	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable	10,744	-	-	-
Due from other governments	677,709	54,948	43,551	-
Accrued interest receivable	2,686	396	25	167
Inventory	167,934	52,416	-	-
Long term receivables	-	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>\$ 1,444,384</u>	<u>\$ 217,390</u>	<u>\$ 228,697</u>	<u>\$ 76,166</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Accounts payable	\$ 39,673	\$ 313	\$ 6,085	\$ -
Advances from other funds	-	-	-	-
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>39,673</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>6,085</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Deferred inflows of resources:</b>				
Property taxes levied for the next year	-	-	-	-
Unavailable revenue	578,365	46,022	29,806	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>578,365</u>	<u>46,022</u>	<u>29,806</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Fund balances:</b>				
Nonspendable	167,934	52,416	-	-
Restricted	658,412	118,639	192,806	76,166
Committed	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	-	-	-	-
Total fund balances	<u>826,346</u>	<u>171,055</u>	<u>192,806</u>	<u>76,166</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 1,444,384</u>	<u>\$ 217,390</u>	<u>\$ 228,697</u>	<u>\$ 76,166</u>

Mandatory Drug Fines Fund	Community Development Block Grant Fund	Economic Development Fund	Law Enforcement Trust Fund	Police Pension Fund	Fire Pension Fund	Federal Equitable Sharing Fund
\$ 32,749	\$ 68,831	\$ 77,804	\$ 46,071	\$ 42,508	\$ 44,438	\$ 9,862
-	-	8,787	-	182,184	182,184	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	95,451	-	-	9,555	9,555	-
126	-	412	79	834	234	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	57,886	-	-	-	-
<u>\$ 32,875</u>	<u>\$ 164,282</u>	<u>\$ 144,889</u>	<u>\$ 46,150</u>	<u>\$ 235,081</u>	<u>\$ 236,411</u>	<u>\$ 9,903</u>
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,294	\$ 2,137	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	223,000	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	<u>223,000</u>	<u>20,294</u>	<u>2,137</u>	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	177,791	177,791	-
-	801	-	-	13,948	13,948	-
-	<u>801</u>	-	-	<u>191,739</u>	<u>191,739</u>	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32,875	-	-	44,013	43,342	44,672	9,903
-	-	124,595	-	-	-	-
-	(59,519)	-	-	-	-	-
<u>32,875</u>	<u>(59,519)</u>	<u>124,595</u>	<u>44,013</u>	<u>43,342</u>	<u>44,672</u>	<u>9,903</u>
<u>\$ 32,875</u>	<u>\$ 164,282</u>	<u>\$ 144,889</u>	<u>\$ 46,150</u>	<u>\$ 235,081</u>	<u>\$ 236,411</u>	<u>\$ 9,903</u>

(continued)

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET  
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS  
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	CDBG CHIP Home Revolving Loan Fund	Economic/ Downtown Loan Fund	Law Enforcement Professional Training Fund	Lillian Long Estate Fund
<b>Assets:</b>				
Equity in city treasury cash and investments	\$ 41,234	\$ 2,500	\$ 4,006	\$ -
Taxes receivable	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable	-	-	-	-
Due from other governments	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable	33	199	126	8
Inventory	-	-	-	-
Long term receivables	-	20,196	-	-
Total assets	<u>\$ 41,267</u>	<u>\$ 22,895</u>	<u>\$ 4,132</u>	<u>\$ 8</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Advances from other funds	-	-	-	-
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Deferred inflows of resources:</b>				
Property taxes levied for the next year	-	-	-	-
Unavailable revenue	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Fund balances:</b>				
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-
Restricted	41,267	22,895	4,132	8
Committed	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	-	-	-	-
Total fund balances	<u>41,267</u>	<u>22,895</u>	<u>4,132</u>	<u>8</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 41,267</u>	<u>\$ 22,895</u>	<u>\$ 4,132</u>	<u>\$ 8</u>

Recreation Supplement Fund	Christmas Run Park Restoration Fund	CARES Act Fund	American Rescue Plan Act Fund	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
\$ 8,320	\$ 29,505	\$ -	\$ 1,380,270	\$ 2,744,159
-	-	-	-	373,155
-	-	-	-	10,744
-	-	-	-	890,769
118	185	586	-	6,255
-	-	-	-	220,350
-	-	-	-	78,082
<u>\$ 8,438</u>	<u>\$ 29,690</u>	<u>\$ 586</u>	<u>\$ 1,380,270</u>	<u>\$ 4,323,514</u>
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 68,502
-	-	-	-	223,000
-	-	-	1,380,270	1,380,270
-	-	-	1,380,270	1,671,772
-	-	-	-	355,582
-	-	-	-	682,890
-	-	-	-	1,038,472
-	-	-	-	220,350
8,438	29,690	586	-	1,327,844
-	-	-	-	124,595
-	-	-	-	(59,519)
<u>8,438</u>	<u>29,690</u>	<u>586</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,613,270</u>
<u>\$ 8,438</u>	<u>\$ 29,690</u>	<u>\$ 586</u>	<u>\$ 1,380,270</u>	<u>\$ 4,323,514</u>

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Street Construction Maintenance and Repair Fund	State Highway Fund	Permissive Tax Fund	Enforcement and Education Fund
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 183,843	\$ -
Intergovernmental	1,659,512	114,122	115,066	-
Fines, licenses, permits	1	-	-	935
Interest income	(1,721)	(1,101)	(492)	(452)
Miscellaneous	97,763	-	-	-
<b>Total revenues</b>	<u>1,755,555</u>	<u>113,021</u>	<u>298,417</u>	<u>483</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current operations :				
Safety services	241,115	38,750	-	-
Health and Social Services	-	-	-	-
Environment and development	-	-	-	-
Transportation services	1,007,152	124,098	4,941	-
Capital expenditures	551,616	-	200,000	-
Debt service:				
Principal	4,130	-	54,568	-
Interest	-	-	4,864	-
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<u>1,804,013</u>	<u>162,848</u>	<u>264,373</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Net change in fund balance</b>	(48,458)	(49,827)	34,044	483
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>874,804</u>	<u>220,882</u>	<u>158,762</u>	<u>75,683</u>
<b>Fund balances at end of year</b>	<u>\$ 826,346</u>	<u>\$ 171,055</u>	<u>\$ 192,806</u>	<u>\$ 76,166</u>

Mandatory Drug Fines Fund	Community Development Block Grant Fund	Economic Development Fund	Law Enforcement Trust Fund	Police Pension Fund	Fire Pension Fund	Federal Equitable Sharing Fund
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 143,149	\$ -	\$ 182,520	\$ 182,520	\$ -
-	1,019,154	-	5,430	19,110	19,110	-
1,825	-	-	-	-	-	-
(185)	255	(476)	(262)	(877)	(887)	(67)
-	-	-	2,884	-	-	-
<u>1,640</u>	<u>1,019,409</u>	<u>142,673</u>	<u>8,052</u>	<u>200,753</u>	<u>200,743</u>	<u>(67)</u>
-	-	-	14,795	182,970	182,970	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	609,750	156,849	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	247,353	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>-</u>	<u>857,103</u>	<u>156,849</u>	<u>14,795</u>	<u>182,970</u>	<u>182,970</u>	<u>-</u>
1,640	162,306	(14,176)	(6,743)	17,783	17,773	(67)
<u>31,235</u>	<u>(221,825)</u>	<u>138,771</u>	<u>50,756</u>	<u>25,559</u>	<u>26,899</u>	<u>9,970</u>
<u>\$ 32,875</u>	<u>\$ (59,519)</u>	<u>\$ 124,595</u>	<u>\$ 44,013</u>	<u>\$ 43,342</u>	<u>\$ 44,672</u>	<u>\$ 9,903</u>

(continued)

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	CDBG CHIP Home Revolving Loan Fund	Economic/ Downtown Loan Fund	Law Enforcement Professional Training Fund	Lillian Long Estate Fund
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Intergovernmental	2,629	-	-	-
Fines, licenses, permits	-	-	-	-
Interest income	(232)	(18)	(24)	-
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-
<b>Total revenues</b>	<u>2,397</u>	<u>(18)</u>	<u>(24)</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current operations :				
Safety services	-	-	-	-
Health and Social Services	-	-	-	-
Environment and development	-	-	-	-
Transportation services	-	-	-	-
Capital expenditures	-	-	-	-
Debt service:				
Principal	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Net change in fund balance</b>	2,397	(18)	(24)	-
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>38,870</u>	<u>22,913</u>	<u>4,156</u>	<u>8</u>
<b>Fund balances at end of year</b>	<u>\$ 41,267</u>	<u>\$ 22,895</u>	<u>\$ 4,132</u>	<u>\$ 8</u>



Recreation Supplement Fund	Christmas Run Park Restoration Fund	CARES Act Fund	American Rescue Plan Act Fund	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 692,032
-	-	-	2,129	2,956,262
-	-	-	-	2,761
(44)	(181)	560	-	(6,204)
700	-	-	-	101,347
<u>656</u>	<u>(181)</u>	<u>560</u>	<u>2,129</u>	<u>3,746,198</u>
-	-	-	-	660,600
-	-	18,010	2,129	20,139
-	-	-	-	766,599
-	-	-	-	1,136,191
-	-	-	-	998,969
-	-	-	-	58,698
-	-	-	-	4,864
<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>18,010</u>	<u>2,129</u>	<u>3,646,060</u>
656	(181)	(17,450)	-	100,138
<u>7,782</u>	<u>29,871</u>	<u>18,036</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,513,132</u>
<u>\$ 8,438</u>	<u>\$ 29,690</u>	<u>\$ 586</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,613,270</u>

**INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES OF REVENUES,  
EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
(BUDGETARY BASIS)  
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT (MAJOR) AND  
OTHER NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS)  
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT MAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Final Budget	Actual Plus Encumbrances	Variance with Final Budget Positive(Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Intergovernmental	\$ 2,498,447	\$ 1,202,949	\$ (1,295,498)
Special Assessments	-	157,253	157,253
Interest income	35,000	(20,326)	(55,326)
Miscellaneous	-	57,462	57,462
Total Revenues	<u>2,533,447</u>	<u>1,397,338</u>	<u>(1,136,109)</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Environment & development Operations and maintenance	<u>-</u>	<u>2,280,094</u>	<u>(2,280,094)</u>
Transportation services Capital outlay	<u>969</u>	<u>969</u>	<u>-</u>
Capital outlay	<u>10,348,110</u>	<u>10,075,962</u>	<u>272,148</u>
Debt Service Principal	105,000	105,000	-
Interest	54,031	54,031	-
Total debt service	<u>159,031</u>	<u>159,031</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>10,508,110</u>	<u>12,516,056</u>	<u>(2,007,946)</u>
<b>Excess revenues over (under) expenditures</b>	<b>(7,974,663)</b>	<b>(11,118,718)</b>	<b>(3,144,055)</b>
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>			
Transfers in	<u>4,800,000</u>	<u>7,131,149</u>	<u>2,331,149</u>
<b>Net change in fund balance</b>	<b>(3,174,663)</b>	<b>(3,987,569)</b>	<b>(812,906)</b>
Encumbrances	-	3,856,104	3,856,104
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>3,469,247</u>	<u>3,469,247</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Fund balances at end of year</b>	<b><u>\$ 294,584</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,337,782</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,043,198</u></b>

Modified accrual plus encumbrances is the budgetary basis used in the preparation of this statement.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS)  
STREET CONSTRUCTION MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Final Budget	Actual Plus Encumbrances	Variance with Final Budget Positive(Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Intergovernmental	\$ 1,396,840	\$ 1,659,512	\$ 262,672
Interest income	2,250	(1,721)	(3,971)
Miscellaneous	-	97,766	97,766
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>1,399,090</b>	<b>1,755,557</b>	<b>356,467</b>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Safety services			
Operations and maintenance	260,980	266,390	(5,410)
Interfund	12,500	12,386	114
<b>Total safety services</b>	<b>273,480</b>	<b>278,776</b>	<b>(5,296)</b>
Transportation services			
Operations and maintenance	605,500	773,445	(167,945)
Interfund	239,450	238,749	701
Debt service			
Principal	4,200	4,130	70
<b>Total transportation services</b>	<b>849,150</b>	<b>1,016,324</b>	<b>(167,174)</b>
Capital outlay	590,000	551,616	38,384
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>1,712,630</b>	<b>1,846,716</b>	<b>(134,086)</b>
<b>Net change in fund balance</b>	<b>(313,540)</b>	<b>(91,159)</b>	<b>222,381</b>
Encumbrances	-	42,702	42,702
Fund balances at beginning of year	874,804	874,804	-
<b>Fund balances at end of year</b>	<b>\$ 561,264</b>	<b>\$ 826,347</b>	<b>\$ 265,083</b>

Modified accrual plus encumbrances is the budgetary basis used in the preparation of this statement.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS)  
STATE HIGHWAY NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Final Budget	Actual Plus Encumbrances	Variance with Final Budget Positive(Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Intergovernmental	\$ 114,000	\$ 114,122	\$ 122
Interest income	1,000	(1,101)	(2,101)
Total Revenues	<u>115,000</u>	<u>113,021</u>	<u>(1,979)</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Safety services			
Operations and maintenance	53,500	41,250	12,250
Total safety services	<u>53,500</u>	<u>41,250</u>	<u>12,250</u>
Transportation services			
Operations and maintenance	155,625	126,098	29,527
Total transportation services	<u>155,625</u>	<u>126,098</u>	<u>29,527</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>209,125</u>	<u>167,348</u>	<u>41,777</u>
<b>Net change in fund balance</b>	(94,125)	(54,327)	39,798
Encumbrances	-	4,500	4,500
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>220,882</u>	<u>220,882</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Fund balances at end of year</b>	<u>\$ 126,757</u>	<u>\$ 171,055</u>	<u>\$ 44,298</u>

Modified accrual plus encumbrances is the budgetary basis used in the preparation of this statement.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS)  
PERMISSIVE TAX NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Final Budget	Actual Plus Encumbrances	Variance with Final Budget Positive(Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Taxes	\$ 170,000	\$ 183,842	\$ 13,842
Intergovernmental	100,000	115,065	15,065
Interest income	1,000	(491)	(1,491)
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>271,000</b>	<b>298,416</b>	<b>27,416</b>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Transportation services			
Personal services	1,304	-	1,304
Operations and maintenance	18,301	4,618	13,683
Interfund	1,125	323	802
Debt service			
Principal	55,200	55,153	47
Interest	4,300	4,279	21
<b>Total transportation services</b>	<b>80,230</b>	<b>64,373</b>	<b>15,857</b>
Capital outlay	200,000	200,000	-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>280,230</b>	<b>264,373</b>	<b>15,857</b>
<b>Net change in fund balance</b>	<b>(9,230)</b>	<b>34,043</b>	<b>43,273</b>
Fund balances at beginning of year	158,762	158,762	-
<b>Fund balances at end of year</b>	<b>\$ 149,532</b>	<b>\$ 192,805</b>	<b>\$ 43,273</b>

Modified accrual plus encumbrances is the budgetary basis used in the preparation of this statement.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS)  
ENFORCEMENT AND EDUCATION NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Final Budget	Actual Plus Encumbrances	Variance with Final Budget Positive(Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Fines, licenses, permits	\$ 1,100	\$ 935	\$ (165)
Interest income	400	(452)	(852)
Total Revenues	<u>1,500</u>	<u>483</u>	<u>(1,017)</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Safety services			
Operations and maintenance	75,000	-	75,000
Total Expenditures	<u>75,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>75,000</u>
<b>Net change in fund balance</b>	(73,500)	483	73,983
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>75,683</u>	<u>75,683</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Fund balances at end of year</b>	<u>\$ 2,183</u>	<u>\$ 76,166</u>	<u>\$ 73,983</u>

Modified accrual plus encumbrances is the budgetary basis used in the preparation of this statement.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS)  
MANDATORY DRUG FINES NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Final Budget	Actual Plus Encumbrances	Variance with Final Budget Positive(Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Fines, licenses, permits	\$ 4,000	\$ 1,826	\$ (2,174)
Interest income	150	(185)	(335)
Total Revenues	<u>4,150</u>	<u>1,641</u>	<u>(2,509)</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Safety services			
Operations and maintenance	30,000	-	30,000
Total Expenditures	<u>30,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>30,000</u>
<b>Net change in fund balance</b>	(25,850)	1,641	27,491
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>31,235</u>	<u>31,235</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Fund balances at end of year</b>	<u>\$ 5,385</u>	<u>\$ 32,876</u>	<u>\$ 27,491</u>

Modified accrual plus encumbrances is the budgetary basis used in the preparation of this statement.



**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS)  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Final Budget	Actual Plus Encumbrances	Variance with Final Budget Positive(Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Intergovernmental	\$ 926,405	\$ 1,019,154	\$ 92,749
Interest income	-	255	255
Total Revenues	<u>926,405</u>	<u>1,019,409</u>	<u>93,004</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Environment & development			
Operations and maintenance	881,489	610,500	270,989
Total environment & development	<u>881,489</u>	<u>610,500</u>	<u>270,989</u>
Capital outlay	300,000	247,353	52,647
Total Expenditures	<u>1,181,489</u>	<u>857,853</u>	<u>323,636</u>
<b>Net change in fund balance</b>	(255,084)	161,556	416,640
Encumbrances	-	750	750
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>(221,825)</u>	<u>(221,825)</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Fund balances at end of year</b>	<u><u>\$ (476,909)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (59,519)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 417,390</u></u>

Modified accrual plus encumbrances is the budgetary basis used in the preparation of this statement.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS)  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Final Budget	Actual Plus Encumbrances	Variance with Final Budget Positive(Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Taxes	\$ 72,528	\$ 143,149	\$ 70,621
Interest income	300	(477)	(777)
Total Revenues	<u>72,828</u>	<u>142,672</u>	<u>69,844</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Environment & development			
Operations and maintenance	217,408	156,849	60,559
Total Expenditures	<u>217,408</u>	<u>156,849</u>	<u>60,559</u>
<b>Net change in fund balance</b>	(144,580)	(14,177)	130,403
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>138,771</u>	<u>138,771</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Fund balances at end of year</b>	<u>\$ (5,809)</u>	<u>\$ 124,594</u>	<u>\$ 130,403</u>

Modified accrual plus encumbrances is the budgetary basis used in the preparation of this statement.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS)  
LAW ENFORCEMENT TRUST NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Final Budget	Actual Plus Encumbrances	Variance with Final Budget Positive(Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ 5,429	\$ 5,429
Interest income	250	(262)	(512)
Miscellaneous	-	2,885	2,885
Total Revenues	<u>250</u>	<u>8,052</u>	<u>7,802</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Safety services			
Operations and maintenance	52,263	14,795	37,468
Total Expenditures	<u>52,263</u>	<u>14,795</u>	<u>37,468</u>
<b>Net change in fund balance</b>	(52,013)	(6,743)	45,270
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>50,756</u>	<u>50,756</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Fund balances at end of year</b>	<u>\$ (1,257)</u>	<u>\$ 44,013</u>	<u>\$ 45,270</u>

Modified accrual plus encumbrances is the budgetary basis used in the preparation of this statement.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS)  
POLICE PENSION NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Final Budget	Actual Plus Encumbrances	Variance with Final Budget Positive(Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Taxes	\$ 152,485	\$ 182,520	\$ 30,035
Intergovernmental	16,915	19,110	2,195
Interest income	500	(877)	(1,377)
Total Revenues	<u>169,900</u>	<u>200,753</u>	<u>30,853</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Safety services			
Personal services	180,000	179,850	150
Operations and maintenance	3,000	3,120	(120)
Total safety services	<u>183,000</u>	<u>182,970</u>	<u>30</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>183,000</u>	<u>182,970</u>	<u>30</u>
<b>Net change in fund balance</b>	(13,100)	17,783	30,883
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>25,559</u>	<u>25,559</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Fund balances at end of year</b>	<u>\$ 12,459</u>	<u>\$ 43,342</u>	<u>\$ 30,883</u>

Modified accrual plus encumbrances is the budgetary basis used in the preparation of this statement.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS)  
FIRE PENSION NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Final Budget	Actual Plus Encumbrances	Variance with Final Budget Positive(Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Taxes	\$ 152,485	\$ 182,520	\$ 30,035
Intergovernmental	16,915	19,110	2,195
Interest income	300	(887)	(1,187)
Total Revenues	<u>169,700</u>	<u>200,743</u>	<u>31,043</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Safety services			
Personal services	180,000	179,850	150
Operations and maintenance	3,000	3,120	(120)
Total safety services	<u>183,000</u>	<u>182,970</u>	<u>30</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>183,000</u>	<u>182,970</u>	<u>30</u>
<b>Net change in fund balance</b>	(13,300)	17,773	31,073
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>26,899</u>	<u>26,899</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Fund balances at end of year</b>	<u>\$ 13,599</u>	<u>\$ 44,672</u>	<u>\$ 31,073</u>

Modified accrual plus encumbrances is the budgetary basis used in the preparation of this statement.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS)  
FEDERAL EQUITABLE SHARING NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Final Budget	Actual Plus Encumbrances	Variance with Final Budget Positive(Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Interest income	\$ 70	\$ (67)	\$ (137)
Total Revenues	<u>70</u>	<u>(67)</u>	<u>(137)</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Safety services			
Operations and maintenance	9,500	-	9,500
Total Expenditures	<u>9,500</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>9,500</u>
<b>Net change in fund balance</b>	(9,430)	(67)	9,363
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>9,970</u>	<u>9,970</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Fund balances at end of year</b>	<u>\$ 540</u>	<u>\$ 9,903</u>	<u>\$ 9,363</u>

Modified accrual plus encumbrances is the budgetary basis used in the preparation of this statement.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS)  
CDBG CHIP HOME REVOLVING LOAN NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Final Budget	Actual Plus Encumbrances	Variance with Final Budget Positive(Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ 2,630	\$ 2,630
Interest income	40	(232)	(272)
Total Revenues	<u>40</u>	<u>2,398</u>	<u>2,358</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Environment & development			
Operations and maintenance	38,000	-	38,000
Total Expenditures	<u>38,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>38,000</u>
<b>Net change in fund balance</b>	(37,960)	2,398	40,358
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>38,870</u>	<u>38,870</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Fund balances at end of year</b>	<u>\$ 910</u>	<u>\$ 41,268</u>	<u>\$ 40,358</u>

Modified accrual plus encumbrances is the budgetary basis used in the preparation of this statement.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS)  
ECONOMIC/DOWNTOWN LOAN NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Final Budget	Actual Plus Encumbrances	Variance with Final Budget Positive(Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Interest income	\$ 10	\$ (19)	\$ (29)
Total Revenues	<u>10</u>	<u>(19)</u>	<u>(29)</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Environment & development			
Operations and maintenance	2,536	-	2,536
Total Expenditures	<u>2,536</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,536</u>
<b>Net change in fund balance</b>	(2,526)	(19)	2,507
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>22,913</u>	<u>22,913</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Fund balances at end of year</b>	<u>\$ 20,387</u>	<u>\$ 22,894</u>	<u>\$ 2,507</u>

Modified accrual plus encumbrances is the budgetary basis used in the preparation of this statement.



**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS)  
LAW ENFORCEMENT PROFESSIONAL TRAINING NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

	Final Budget	Actual Plus Encumbrances	Variance with Final Budget Positive(Negative)
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Interest income	\$ 25	\$ (24)	\$ (49)
Total Revenues	<u>25</u>	<u>(24)</u>	<u>(49)</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Safety services			
Personal services	4,069	-	4,069
Total Expenditures	<u>4,069</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,069</u>
<b>Net change in fund balance</b>	(4,044)	(24)	4,020
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>4,156</u>	<u>4,156</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Fund balances at end of year</b>	<u>\$ 112</u>	<u>\$ 4,132</u>	<u>\$ 4,020</u>

Modified accrual plus encumbrances is the budgetary basis used in the preparation of this statement.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS)  
LILLIAN LONG ESTATE NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

	Final Budget	Actual Plus Encumbrances	Variance with Final Budget Positive(Negative)
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
<b>Revenues:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Expenditures:</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Net change in fund balance</b>	-	-	-
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Fund balances at end of year</b>	<u><u>\$ 8</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8</u></u>	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>

Modified accrual plus encumbrances is the budgetary basis used in the preparation of this statement.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS)  
RECREATION SUPPLEMENTAL NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Final Budget	Actual Plus Encumbrances	Variance with Final Budget Positive(Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Interest income	\$ 30	\$ (44)	\$ (74)
Miscellaneous	-	700	700
Total Revenues	<u>30</u>	<u>656</u>	<u>626</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Leisure services			
Operations and maintenance	8,200	-	8,200
Total Expenditures	<u>8,200</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8,200</u>
<b>Net change in fund balance</b>	(8,170)	656	8,826
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>7,782</u>	<u>7,782</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Fund balances at end of year</b>	<u>\$ (388)</u>	<u>\$ 8,438</u>	<u>\$ 8,826</u>

Modified accrual plus encumbrances is the budgetary basis used in the preparation of this statement.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS)  
CHRISTMAS RUN PARK RESTORATION NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Final Budget	Actual Plus Encumbrances	Variance with Final Budget Positive(Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Interest income	\$ 175	\$ (181)	\$ (356)
Total Revenues	<u>175</u>	<u>(181)</u>	<u>(356)</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Leisure services			
Operations and maintenance	29,000	-	29,000
Total Expenditures	<u>29,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>29,000</u>
<b>Net change in fund balance</b>	(28,825)	(181)	28,644
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>29,871</u>	<u>29,871</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Fund balances at end of year</b>	<u>\$ 1,046</u>	<u>\$ 29,690</u>	<u>\$ 28,644</u>

Modified accrual plus encumbrances is the budgetary basis used in the preparation of this statement.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS)  
CARES ACT FUND NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Final Budget	Actual Plus Encumbrances	Variance with Final Budget Positive(Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Interest income	\$ -	\$ 560	\$ 560
Total Revenues	<u>-</u>	<u>560</u>	<u>560</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Health and social services			
Operations and maintenance	2,329,114	18,010	2,311,104
Total Expenditures	<u>2,329,114</u>	<u>18,010</u>	<u>2,311,104</u>
<b>Net change in fund balance</b>	(2,329,114)	(17,450)	2,311,664
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>18,036</u>	<u>18,036</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Fund balances at end of year</b>	<u>\$ (2,311,078)</u>	<u>\$ 586</u>	<u>\$ 2,311,664</u>

Modified accrual plus encumbrances is the budgetary basis used in the preparation of this statement.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS)  
AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT FUND NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Final Budget	Actual Plus Encumbrances	Variance with Final Budget Positive(Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ 2,129	\$ 2,129
Total Revenues	<u>-</u>	<u>2,129</u>	<u>2,129</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Health and social services			
Operations and maintenance	-	2,129	(2,129)
Total Expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>2,129</u>	<u>(2,129)</u>
<b>Net change in fund balance</b>	-	-	-
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Fund balances at end of year</b>	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>

Modified accrual plus encumbrances is the budgetary basis used in the preparation of this statement.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS)  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT NON-MAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

---

	Final Budget	Actual Plus Encumbrances	Variance with Final Budget Positive(Negative)
	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
<b>Revenues:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Capital outlay	-	19,187	(19,187)
Total Expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>19,187</u>	<u>(19,187)</u>
<b>Net change in fund balance</b>	-	(19,187)	(19,187)
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>19,187</u>	<u>19,187</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Fund balances at end of year</b>	<u>\$ 19,187</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (19,187)</u>

Modified accrual plus encumbrances is the budgetary basis used in the preparation of this statement.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS)  
NON-MAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Final Budget	Actual Plus Encumbrances	Variance with Final Budget Positive(Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Special Assessments	\$ 100,000	\$ 90,819	\$ (9,181)
Interest income	4,000	(7,159)	(11,159)
Total Revenues	<u>104,000</u>	<u>83,660</u>	<u>(20,340)</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Transportation services			
Operations and maintenance	10,000	2,396	7,604
Debt service	152,000	151,687	313
Total transportation services	<u>162,000</u>	<u>154,083</u>	<u>7,917</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>162,000</u>	<u>154,083</u>	<u>7,917</u>
<b>Net change in fund balance</b>	(58,000)	(70,423)	(12,423)
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>1,184,565</u>	<u>1,184,565</u>	-
<b>Fund balances at end of year</b>	<u>\$ 1,126,565</u>	<u>\$ 1,114,142</u>	<u>\$ (12,423)</u>

Modified accrual plus encumbrances is the budgetary basis used in the preparation of this statement.



**COMBINING STATEMENTS FOR  
PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF FUND NET POSITION  
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS  
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Municipal Garage Fund	Employee Benefits Fund	Investments Fund	Total Internal Service Funds
<b>Assets</b>				
Current assets				
Equity in city treasury cash and investments	\$ 55,322	\$ 2,098,886	\$ 74,253	\$ 2,228,461
Receivables - net of allowances:				
Accrued interest	-	507	-	507
Total current assets	<u>55,322</u>	<u>2,099,393</u>	<u>74,253</u>	<u>2,228,968</u>
Noncurrent assets				
Net OPEB asset	30,663	-	-	30,663
Net capital assets	842	-	-	842
Total noncurrent assets	<u>31,505</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>31,505</u>
Total assets	<u>86,827</u>	<u>2,099,393</u>	<u>74,253</u>	<u>2,260,473</u>
<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>				
Pension	30,887	-	-	30,887
OPEB	17,563	-	-	17,563
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>48,450</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>48,450</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Current liabilities				
Accounts payable	10,475	23,989	13,956	48,420
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits	17,714	-	-	17,714
Current portion of compensated absences	25,200	-	-	25,200
Total current liabilities	<u>53,389</u>	<u>23,989</u>	<u>13,956</u>	<u>91,334</u>
Noncurrent liabilities				
Net pension liability	231,719	-	-	231,719
Compensated absences	62,827	-	-	62,827
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u>294,546</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>294,546</u>
Total liabilities	<u>347,935</u>	<u>23,989</u>	<u>13,956</u>	<u>385,880</u>
<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>				
Pension	100,614	-	-	100,614
OPEB	93,688	-	-	93,688
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>194,302</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>194,302</u>
<b>Net Position</b>				
Investment in capital assets	842	-	-	842
Unrestricted	(407,802)	2,075,404	60,297	1,727,899
Total net position	<u>\$ (406,960)</u>	<u>\$ 2,075,404</u>	<u>\$ 60,297</u>	<u>\$ 1,728,741</u>

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION  
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Municipal Garage Fund	Employee Benefits Fund	Investments Fund	Total Internal Service Funds
<b>Operating Revenues:</b>				
Charges for services	\$ -	\$ 4,113,925	\$ -	\$ 4,113,925
Interfund services provided	648,569	271,334	-	919,903
Miscellaneous	232	28,177	-	28,409
Total operating revenues	<u>648,801</u>	<u>4,413,436</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,062,237</u>
<b>Operating expenses:</b>				
Personal services	187,105	4,394,183	-	4,581,288
Operations and maintenance	240,803	-	135,108	375,911
Total operating expenses	<u>427,908</u>	<u>4,394,183</u>	<u>135,108</u>	<u>4,957,199</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>220,893</u>	<u>19,253</u>	<u>(135,108)</u>	<u>105,038</u>
<b>Non-operating revenues (expenses):</b>				
Miscellaneous non-operating revenue	366	-	-	366
Interest & investment earnings	(14)	(11,130)	135,107	123,963
Net non-operating revenues (expenses)	<u>352</u>	<u>(11,130)</u>	<u>135,107</u>	<u>124,329</u>
<b>Change in net position</b>	221,245	8,123	(1)	229,367
Total net position at beginning of year	<u>(628,205)</u>	<u>2,067,281</u>	<u>60,298</u>	<u>1,499,374</u>
<b>Total net position at end of year</b>	<u>\$ (406,960)</u>	<u>\$ 2,075,404</u>	<u>\$ 60,297</u>	<u>\$ 1,728,741</u>

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Municipal Garage Fund	Employee Benefits Fund	Investments Fund	Total Internal Service Funds
<b>Cash flows from operating activities:</b>				
Cash received from customers	\$ -	\$ 4,113,925	\$ -	\$ 4,113,925
Cash paid to suppliers	(239,632)	-	(123,994)	(363,626)
Cash paid to employees	(393,828)	(4,395,252)	-	(4,789,080)
Cash received from interfund services provided	648,569	271,334	-	919,903
Other revenue (expense)	1,232	28,177	-	29,409
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>16,341</u>	<u>18,184</u>	<u>(123,994)</u>	<u>(89,469)</u>
<b>Cash flows from investing activities:</b>				
Interest from investments	(14)	(11,130)	135,107	123,963
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	<u>(14)</u>	<u>(11,130)</u>	<u>135,107</u>	<u>123,963</u>
<b>Cash flows from non-capital financing activities:</b>				
Other income	366	-	-	366
Net cash provided (used) by non-capital financing activities	<u>366</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>366</u>
Net increase (decrease) in City treasury cash	16,693	7,054	11,113	34,860
Equity in City treasury cash at beginning of year	38,629	2,091,832	63,140	2,193,601
<b>Equity in City treasury cash at end of year</b>	<u>\$ 55,322</u>	<u>\$ 2,098,886</u>	<u>\$ 74,253</u>	<u>\$ 2,228,461</u>
<b>Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:</b>				
Operating income (loss)	\$ 220,893	\$ 19,253	\$ (135,108)	\$ 105,038
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:				
Reconciling Items:				
Accounts and other receivables	1,000	-	-	1,000
Prepaid expenses	3,594	-	-	3,594
Net OPEB asset	(30,663)	-	-	(30,663)
Deferred outflows - pension/OPEB	38,251	-	-	38,251
Accounts and other payables	(2,370)	74	11,114	8,818
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits	4,229	-	-	4,229
Compensated absences payable	(602)	-	-	(602)
Net pension liability	(78,104)	-	-	(78,104)
Net OPEB liability	(234,328)	-	-	(234,328)
Deferred inflows - pension/OPEB	94,494	-	-	94,494
Other accrued liabilities	(53)	(1,143)	-	(1,196)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>\$ 16,341</u>	<u>\$ 18,184</u>	<u>\$ (123,994)</u>	<u>\$ (89,469)</u>

**COMBINING STATEMENTS FOR  
FIDUCIARY FUNDS AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULE  
FOR FIDUCIARY FUNDS**

## **CUSTODIAL FUNDS**

Custodial funds are used to account for assets held by the City in a custodial capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, or other governmental units.

***HOLDING ACCOUNT*** – This fund is used to hold monies received from bid bonds, insurance premiums or proceeds on behalf of non-employees.

***WOOSTER GROWTH CORPORATION*** – This fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures of the City's community improvement corporation, Wooster Growth Corporation. The City serves as fiscal agent for the Corporation. The corporation's purpose is advancing, encouraging and promoting the industrial, economic, commercial and civic development of Wooster, Ohio.

***WOOSTER-ASHLAND REGIONAL COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS*** – This fund is used to hold monies received from members for services provided by a joint dispatching service for police, fire, emergency medical services (EMS), and other related public safety services.

**CITY OF WOOSTER  
WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION  
CUSTODIAL FUNDS  
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Holding Account Fund	Wooster Growth Corporation Fund	Wooster- Ashland Regional Council of Governments	Total Custodial Funds
<b>Assets:</b>				
Equity in city treasury cash and investments	\$ 8,539	\$ 1,852,848	\$ 302,953	\$ 2,164,340
Receivables:				
Accounts	6,161	-	20,300	26,461
Interest	-	1,113	231	1,344
Total assets	<u>14,700</u>	<u>1,853,961</u>	<u>323,484</u>	<u>2,192,145</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Accounts payable	584	-	25,707	26,291
Total liabilities	<u>584</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>25,707</u>	<u>26,291</u>
<b>Net Position</b>				
Restricted for individuals, organizations and other governments	<u>14,116</u>	<u>1,853,961</u>	<u>297,777</u>	<u>2,165,854</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ 14,116</u>	<u>\$ 1,853,961</u>	<u>\$ 297,777</u>	<u>\$ 2,165,854</u>

**CITY OF WOOSTER**  
**WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION**  
**CUSTODIAL FUNDS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	Holding Account Fund	Wooster Growth Corporation Fund	Wooster- Ashland Regional Council of Governments	Total Custodial Funds
<b>Additions</b>				
Intergovernmental	\$ 81,072	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 81,072
Amounts received as fiscal agent	37,552	1,174,086	1,527,902	2,739,540
<i>Total additions</i>	118,624	1,174,086	1,527,902	2,820,612
<b>Deductions</b>				
Distributions as fiscal agent	67,499	343,877	1,459,268	1,870,644
Distributions of state funds to other governments	56,296	-	-	56,296
<i>Total deductions</i>	123,795	343,877	1,459,268	1,926,940
<i>Change in net position</i>	(5,171)	830,209	68,634	893,672
<i>Net position (deficit) beginning of year,</i>	19,287	1,023,752	229,143	1,272,182
<i>Net position end of year</i>	\$ 14,116	\$ 1,853,961	\$ 297,777	\$ 2,165,854





STATISTICAL SECTION



## STATISTICAL SECTION

This section of the City of Wooster’s comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information over a number of years as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the city’s overall, as well as its various service segment’s, financial health.

<u>Category/Schedule #</u>	<u>Page #</u>
----------------------------	---------------

### FINANCIAL TRENDS

To help the user understand how the City and its service segments’ financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

1.1 Net Position (Primary Government)	S-3
1.2 Changes in Net Position (Primary Government)	S-4
1.3 Fund Balances (Governmental Funds)	S-6
1.4 Changes in Fund Balances (Governmental Funds)	S-7
1.5 Net Position/Changes in Net Position (Business-Type Services):	
1.5.1 Water	S-8
1.5.2 Water Pollution Control	S-9
1.5.3 Storm Drainage Utility	S-10
1.5.4 Wooster Community Hospital	S-11

### REVENUE CAPACITY

To help the user assess the City’s revenue sources.

2.1 Income Tax Gross Receipts (Governmental Activities)	S-12
2.2 Property Taxes (Governmental Activities)	
2.2.1 Assessed Valuation and Estimated True Value	S-13
2.2.2 Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments	S-14
2.2.3 Principal Property Tax Payers	S-15
2.2.4 Property Taxes Levied, Billed and Collected	S-16
2.3 User Charges (Business-type Activities):	
2.3.1 Water	S-17
2.3.2 Water Pollution Control	S-18
2.3.3 Storm Drainage Utility	S-19
2.3.4 Refuse Collection	S-20

**DEBT CAPACITY**

To help the user assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and its ability to issue additional debt in the future.

3.1 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	S-21
3.2 Direct and Overlapping Debt	S-22
3.3 Legal Debt Margins	S-23
3.4 Ratio of Outstanding Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita	S-24

**DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS**

To help the user understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.

4.1 Demographics	S-25
4.2 Economic Indicators-Full-time Equivalents - Top Ten Employers	S-26

**OPERATING INFORMATION**

To help the user understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the main services the City provides.

5.1 Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees	S-27
5.2 Personal Services Expenses	S-28
5.3 Service Indicators – Governmental Activities	S-29
5.4 Capital Assets by Function/Program – Governmental Activities	S-32
5.5 Capital Asset Information - Business-type Activities:	
5.5.1 Water	S-33
5.5.2 Water Pollution Control	S-34
5.5.3 Storm Drainage Utility	S-35
5.6 Wooster Community Hospital – Significant Financial and Statistical Information	S-36

*Sources: Sources of the information presented in this section are provided at the bottom of each schedule.*

**CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO**  
**NET POSITION**  
**LAST TEN YEARS**

Schedule 1.1  
**Primary Government**  
*(accrual basis of accounting)*

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
			Restated			Restated				
<b>Governmental Activities</b>										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 45,012,043	\$ 45,364,428	\$ 48,432,413	\$ 51,261,796	\$ 52,931,789	\$ 55,015,534	\$ 59,521,700	\$ 61,287,307	\$ 63,003,687	\$ 65,862,755
Restricted	8,769,095	9,112,542	9,550,272	7,598,390	6,999,286	6,469,860	6,593,499	8,071,026	8,670,656	7,975,371
Unrestricted	11,397,374	13,279,443	(392,795)	1,241,384	2,331,616	(13,483,530)	(18,392,912)	(6,795,111)	(6,905,767)	(4,206,360)
Total net position	65,178,512	67,756,413	57,589,890	60,101,570	62,262,691	48,001,864	47,722,287	62,563,222	64,768,576	69,631,766
<b>Business-type Activities</b>										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	106,817,119	108,580,240	105,999,818	106,000,665	121,278,269	143,991,255	144,008,430	145,600,682	144,304,310	145,049,659
Restricted	1,891,059	1,936,441	2,147,409	2,001,711	1,606,265	1,683,581	1,724,139	1,455,229	1,724,139	1,280,293
Unrestricted	98,308,957	99,693,793	74,954,551	85,324,448	75,411,551	11,214,687	7,403,062	(6,341,115)	(6,148,800)	51,659,163
Total net position	207,017,135	210,210,474	183,101,778	193,326,824	198,296,085	156,889,523	153,135,631	140,714,796	139,879,649	197,989,115
<b>Total Primary Government</b>										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	151,829,162	155,944,668	154,432,231	157,262,461	174,210,058	199,006,789	203,530,130	206,887,989	207,307,997	210,912,414
Restricted	10,660,154	11,048,983	11,697,681	9,600,101	8,605,551	8,153,441	8,317,638	9,526,255	10,394,795	9,255,664
Unrestricted	109,706,331	112,973,236	74,561,756	86,565,832	77,743,167	(2,268,843)	(10,989,850)	(13,136,226)	(13,054,567)	47,452,803
Total net position	\$ 272,195,647	\$ 277,966,887	\$ 240,691,668	\$ 253,428,394	\$ 260,558,776	\$ 204,891,387	\$ 200,857,918	\$ 203,278,018	\$ 204,648,225	\$ 267,620,881

Source: Respective comprehensive annual financial reports (Statements of Net Position).

In 2014 the City restated for GASB 68

In 2017 the City restated for GASB 75

In 2020, the City implemented GASB 84; however, 2019 was not restated in this schedule to reflect the change.

**CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO**  
**CHANGES IN NET POSITION**  
**LAST TEN YEARS**

Schedule 1.2  
**Primary Government**  
*(accrual basis of accounting)*

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
<b>Expenses:</b>										
<b>Governmental activities:</b>										
Safety Services	\$ 11,640,179	\$ 12,049,012	\$ 13,268,557	\$ 14,021,518	\$ 16,295,627	\$ 15,792,489	\$ 17,344,884	\$ 4,324,395	\$ 15,378,805	\$ 16,236,155
Health and Social Services	135,615	133,051	139,737	133,913	125,542	124,560	122,801	129,307	2,323,517	136,739
Leisure Services	1,735,559	1,708,113	2,072,036	2,049,325	2,281,569	2,317,942	2,490,296	2,452,455	2,398,360	2,124,830
Environment & Development Services	1,221,872	1,234,056	1,230,852	1,840,682	1,472,669	1,324,518	1,601,401	2,138,401	1,691,581	3,914,844
Transportation Services	3,607,181	3,540,751	4,404,661	4,409,213	4,340,883	4,601,111	4,836,791	6,438,205	5,435,485	5,724,439
Administrative & Central Services	419,733	632,584	1,103,150	837,176	882,573	1,323,542	1,244,348	1,010,662	4,575,848	1,950,613
Total governmental activities expenses	18,760,139	19,297,567	22,218,993	23,291,827	25,398,863	25,484,162	27,640,521	16,493,425	31,803,596	30,087,620
<b>Business-type activities:</b>										
Wooster Community Hospital	111,300,767	117,406,593	124,722,229	129,972,827	142,069,530	159,653,352	170,529,841	190,383,164	180,265,505	136,255,978
Water (Production & Distribution)	4,804,768	6,189,318	5,260,656	5,599,133	5,238,994	5,465,250	5,938,808	5,933,702	5,867,305	4,760,532
Water Pollution Control	5,787,590	5,033,997	6,202,786	7,048,437	6,516,679	7,357,812	8,052,899	8,042,690	8,222,287	6,884,451
Storm Drainage Utility	766,495	709,945	932,733	994,581	1,195,430	1,229,759	1,313,625	1,642,423	1,425,256	1,252,456
Refuse Collection	1,424,297	1,227,129	1,568,634	1,475,426	1,267,551	1,379,915	1,400,390	1,289,971	1,823,106	1,713,616
Total business-type activities expenses	124,083,917	130,566,982	138,687,038	145,090,404	156,288,184	175,086,088	187,235,563	207,291,950	197,603,459	150,867,033
Total primary government expenses	142,844,056	149,864,549	160,906,031	168,382,231	181,687,047	200,570,250	214,876,084	223,785,375	229,407,055	180,954,653
<b>Program Revenues</b>										
<b>Governmental activities:</b>										
<b>Charges for services:</b>										
Safety Services	873,004	938,998	839,334	936,744	1,018,103	1,097,454	1,104,493	1,179,550	1,055,256	1,285,817
Leisure Services	417,778	336,176	322,789	309,506	324,208	321,556	350,576	346,879	97,761	329,672
Environment & Development Services	207,464	309,913	444,377	354,693	410,293	407,286	372,806	385,118	292,495	418,498
Transportation Services	151,573	125,912	102,988	102,478	65,448	38,147	42,145	36,106	22,150	29,400
Administrative and Central Services	244,229	278,657	337,098	300,499	335,615	365,792	325,675	278,534	821,758	1,069,619
Operating grants & contributions	2,186,851	1,691,316	1,829,051	3,180,107	1,880,980	1,694,842	1,834,447	2,549,530	4,103,875	2,313,677
Capital grants & contributions	1,608,837	3,220,916	3,193,614	231,534	1,754,113	949,960	897,000	1,052,645	3,601,877	3,171,063
Total governmental activities program revenues	5,689,736	6,901,888	7,069,251	5,415,561	5,788,760	4,875,037	4,927,142	5,828,362	9,995,172	8,617,746
<b>Charges for services</b>										
Wooster Community Hospital	116,775,117	118,673,639	127,801,378	136,357,280	145,427,161	151,697,760	165,230,382	174,252,736	160,218,206	185,922,665
Water (Production & Distribution)	5,314,130	5,262,795	5,163,054	5,239,430	5,371,358	5,403,452	5,811,200	6,334,849	6,648,063	7,031,357
Water Pollution Control	6,085,102	5,866,394	6,155,144	6,036,572	6,186,665	6,537,456	7,623,100	8,595,367	9,180,570	9,283,738
Storm Drainage Utility	1,308,932	1,395,917	1,432,414	1,490,808	1,509,571	1,516,837	1,538,577	1,556,097	1,557,210	1,673,582
Refuse Collection	1,453,096	1,458,760	1,466,066	1,388,813	1,274,671	1,272,060	1,144,712	1,139,540	1,317,076	1,534,233
Operating grants & contributions	198,445	223,130	343,908	263,148	302,013	485,757	225,561	75,579	14,832,152	3,471,802
Capital grants & contributions	48,234	364,034	-	974,903	195,477	300,867	334,703	159,255	-	383,999
Total business-type program revenues	131,183,056	133,244,669	142,361,964	151,750,954	160,266,916	167,214,189	181,908,235	192,113,423	193,753,277	209,301,376
Total primary government program revenues	136,872,792	140,146,557	149,431,215	157,166,515	166,055,676	172,089,226	186,835,377	197,941,785	203,748,449	217,919,122

(continued)

**CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
CHANGES IN NET POSITION  
LAST TEN YEARS**

**Schedule 1.2  
Primary Government  
(accrual basis of accounting)**

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Net (Expense)/Revenue										
Governmental activities	(13,070,403)	(12,395,679)	(15,149,742)	(17,876,266)	(19,610,103)	(20,609,125)	(22,713,379)	(10,665,063)	(21,808,424)	(21,469,874)
Business-type activities	7,099,139	2,677,687	3,674,926	6,660,550	3,978,732	(7,871,899)	(5,327,328)	(15,178,527)	(3,850,182)	58,434,343
Total primary government net expense	(5,971,264)	(9,717,992)	(11,474,816)	(11,215,716)	(15,631,371)	(28,481,024)	(28,040,707)	(25,843,590)	(25,658,606)	36,964,469
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position										
Governmental activities:										
Taxes:										
City income tax	10,378,470	10,600,882	15,378,694	16,517,402	17,836,770	18,092,521	17,986,197	20,507,009	18,025,492	21,917,445
Property taxes	1,876,328	1,968,960	1,882,639	1,992,452	1,975,304	1,953,715	2,033,369	2,212,058	2,236,042	2,391,097
Estate taxes	1,032,907	453,091	72,726	91,081	2,593	48,894	10,895	52,314	149,427	35,903
Hotel and trailer taxes	205,723	243,740	246,921	276,160	282,455	285,669	282,349	285,405	321,852	493,299
Unrestricted grants and contributions	871,159	978,206	918,089	960,304	868,452	944,818	914,090	1,033,610	924,112	1,333,426
Investment earnings	121,487	91,080	117,013	116,212	202,805	236,676	451,022	728,319	586,661	(18,521)
Miscellaneous	295,833	637,621	1,292,135	934,335	644,245	469,093	755,880	687,283	1,552,963	427,768
Transfers	-	-	-	(500,000)	(41,400)	-	-	-	-	(247,353)
Total governmental activities	14,781,907	14,973,580	19,908,217	20,387,946	21,771,224	22,031,386	22,433,802	25,505,998	23,796,549	26,333,064
Business-type activities:										
Investment earnings	374,942	210,747	459,617	574,575	643,478	745,789	1,330,696	2,629,791	2,230,086	(689,667)
Miscellaneous	171,611	304,905	606,432	2,489,921	305,651	233,663	242,740	127,901	671,357	117,437
Transfers	-	-	-	500,000	41,400	-	-	-	-	247,353
Total business-type activities	546,553	515,652	1,066,049	3,564,496	990,529	979,452	1,573,436	2,757,692	2,901,443	(324,877)
Total primary government	15,328,460	15,489,232	20,974,266	23,952,442	22,761,753	23,010,838	24,007,238	28,263,690	26,697,992	26,008,187
Changes in Net Position										
Governmental activities	1,711,504	2,577,901	4,758,475	2,511,680	2,161,121	1,422,261	(279,577)	14,840,935	1,988,125	4,863,190
Business-type activities	7,645,692	3,193,339	4,740,975	10,225,046	4,969,261	(6,892,447)	(3,753,892)	(12,420,835)	(948,739)	58,109,466
Total primary government changes in Net Position	\$ 9,357,196	\$ 5,771,240	\$ 9,499,450	\$ 12,736,726	\$ 7,130,382	\$ (5,470,186)	\$ (4,033,469)	\$ 2,420,100	\$ 1,039,386	\$ 62,972,656

Source: Respective comprehensive annual financial reports (Statements of Activities).

2014 has not been adjusted for implementation of GASB 68

2017 has not been adjusted for implementation of GASB 75

In 2020, the City implemented GASB 84; however, 2019 was not restated in this schedule to reflect the change.

CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
 FUND BALANCES  
 LAST TEN YEARS

Schedule 1.3  
 Governmental Funds  
 (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
<b>GENERAL FUND</b>										
Fund balances:										
Nonspendable	\$ 55,429	\$ 55,045	\$ 55,045	\$ 195,491	\$ 72,232	\$ 61,467	\$ 160,702	\$ 179,199	\$ 367,872	\$ 292,199
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218,953	244,218
Assigned	5,512,738	2,355,408	2,414,792	3,023,454	4,239,483	4,257,151	1,136,364	3,357,291	5,485,602	3,205,715
Unassigned	5,801,446	8,620,560	10,211,213	11,576,611	11,238,131	12,061,049	16,000,669	14,117,170	13,968,569	16,397,690
Total General Fund	11,369,613	11,031,013	12,681,050	14,795,556	15,549,846	16,379,667	17,297,735	17,653,660	20,040,996	20,139,822
<b>OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS</b>										
Fund balances:										
Nonspendable	189,674	171,928	267,686	290,937	147,652	186,820	196,915	252,214	430,251	220,350
Restricted	3,925,939	3,756,869	3,230,583	11,346,156	10,234,691	6,235,001	4,635,771	5,347,639	5,838,934	5,779,768
Committed	141,105	342,687	143,215	153,793	151,250	152,232	154,934	148,429	138,771	124,595
Assigned	126,294	639,349	1,167,266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	(14,156)	(42,240)	-	(128,149)	(118,947)	(55,942)	(165,607)	(59,763)	(221,825)	(59,519)
Total Other Governmental Funds	4,368,856	4,868,593	4,808,750	11,662,737	10,414,646	6,518,111	4,822,013	5,688,519	6,186,131	6,065,194
<b>ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS</b>										
Fund balances:										
Nonspendable	245,103	226,973	322,731	486,428	219,884	248,287	357,617	431,413	798,123	512,549
Restricted	3,925,939	3,756,869	3,230,583	11,346,156	10,234,691	6,235,001	4,635,771	5,347,639	5,838,934	5,779,768
Committed	141,105	342,687	143,215	153,793	151,250	152,232	154,934	148,429	357,724	368,813
Assigned	5,639,032	2,994,757	3,582,058	3,023,454	4,239,483	4,257,151	1,136,364	3,357,291	5,485,602	3,205,715
Unassigned	5,787,290	8,578,320	10,211,213	11,448,462	11,119,184	12,005,107	15,835,062	14,057,407	13,746,744	16,338,171
Total All Governmental Funds	\$ 15,738,469	\$ 15,899,606	\$ 17,489,800	\$ 26,458,293	\$ 25,964,492	\$ 22,897,778	\$ 22,119,748	\$ 23,342,179	\$ 26,227,127	\$ 26,205,016

Source: Respective comprehensive annual financial reports .

In 2020, the City implemented GASB 84; however, 2019 was not restated in this schedule to reflect the change.



**CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
LAST TEN YEARS**

**Schedule 1.4  
Governmental Funds  
(modified accrual basis of accounting)**

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
<b>Revenues :</b>										
Taxes	\$ 13,994,519	\$ 13,170,363	\$ 17,283,188	\$ 19,133,505	\$ 20,261,444	\$ 20,392,403	\$ 21,229,511	\$ 22,254,815	\$ 21,204,644	\$ 24,972,157
Intergovernmental	4,143,999	3,249,729	5,436,342	5,489,670	4,029,912	4,075,120	3,810,586	4,055,441	6,645,095	5,327,125
Charges for services	1,416,665	1,422,704	1,251,704	1,343,072	1,399,117	1,439,865	1,497,311	1,545,946	1,157,722	1,652,709
Special assessments	203,991	393,269	304,671	204,806	253,791	347,803	328,929	224,268	225,645	248,072
Fines, licenses, permits	548,225	702,640	1,051,998	705,780	909,022	891,642	769,881	725,494	552,175	877,202
Interfund services provided	1,478,817	1,462,850	1,799,216	1,880,182	1,859,242	1,704,978	2,084,042	1,511,910	1,590,182	1,489,367
Interest income	72,346	39,371	68,929	69,832	141,533	169,347	370,961	549,569	450,417	(142,483)
Miscellaneous	184,943	290,308	292,741	736,238	321,193	404,279	747,207	706,032	1,178,656	392,047
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>22,043,505</b>	<b>20,731,234</b>	<b>27,488,789</b>	<b>29,563,085</b>	<b>29,175,254</b>	<b>29,425,437</b>	<b>30,838,428</b>	<b>31,573,475</b>	<b>33,004,536</b>	<b>34,816,196</b>
<b>Expenditures :</b>										
Current operations :										
Safety services	10,340,689	10,138,886	11,010,790	11,764,044	12,956,866	12,795,571	13,167,716	13,948,101	11,943,708	14,137,745
Health and social services	137,140	132,418	132,785	132,300	126,241	128,756	127,747	132,820	2,325,061	136,739
Leisure services	1,364,780	1,249,335	1,548,370	1,587,585	1,707,918	1,831,445	1,936,513	2,486,765	1,860,654	1,919,459
Environment and development	1,243,963	1,211,121	1,169,790	1,788,787	1,418,559	1,172,491	1,566,645	1,033,697	1,423,137	4,115,925
Transportation services	1,617,545	1,412,541	2,078,237	1,788,994	1,609,898	1,752,408	1,930,552	2,326,577	2,335,175	2,172,886
Administrative services	2,873,611	3,067,906	3,694,512	3,627,454	3,686,401	3,694,107	4,110,974	4,230,881	4,161,575	4,332,446
Capital expenditures	3,997,176	2,845,370	5,754,452	6,296,916	7,171,123	10,186,505	7,852,310	5,462,724	7,791,642	7,218,827
Debt service :										
Principal	389,092	386,467	394,972	353,947	668,809	672,342	685,186	507,498	606,029	558,635
Interest	137,321	126,053	231,004	339,316	281,840	238,526	286,649	221,981	204,652	245,645
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>22,101,317</b>	<b>20,570,097</b>	<b>26,014,912</b>	<b>27,679,343</b>	<b>29,627,655</b>	<b>32,492,151</b>	<b>31,664,292</b>	<b>30,351,044</b>	<b>32,651,633</b>	<b>34,838,307</b>
Excess revenues over (under) expenditures	(57,812)	161,137	1,473,877	1,883,742	(452,401)	(3,066,714)	(825,864)	1,222,431	352,903	(22,111)
Other financing sources (uses) :										
Debt issuance	-	-	-	7,000,000	-	-	-	-	7,742,610	-
Premium on issuance of debt	-	-	116,317	84,751	-	-	47,834	-	393,592	-
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,821,386)	-
Transfers in	1,361,000	2,118,500	2,830,000	3,402,100	4,322,190	4,092,000	4,162,798	4,775,102	4,000,000	7,131,149
Transfers (out)	(1,361,000)	(2,118,500)	(2,830,000)	(3,402,100)	(4,363,590)	(4,092,000)	(4,162,798)	(4,775,102)	(4,000,000)	(7,131,149)
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	116,317	7,084,751	(41,400)	-	47,834	-	2,314,816	-
Net changes in fund balances	\$ (57,812)	\$ 161,137	\$ 1,590,194	\$ 8,968,493	\$ (493,801)	\$ (3,066,714)	\$ (778,030)	\$ 1,222,431	\$ 2,667,719	\$ (22,111)
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	2.9%	2.9%	3.1%	3.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.1%	2.9%	3.3%	3.1%

Source: Respective annual comprehensive financial reports

CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
WATER  
SIGNIFICANT FINANCIAL INFORMATION  
LAST TEN YEARS

Schedule 1.5.1  
Business-type Services  
(accrual basis of accounting)

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
						Restated (Note 3)				
<b>Current Assets</b>										
Cash & Investments	\$ 3,864,331	\$ 3,543,156	\$ 5,489,024	\$ 3,302,732	\$ 2,717,998	\$ 2,200,314	\$ 2,953,370	\$ 2,774,548	\$ 3,534,943	\$ 4,551,186
Other Current Assets	805,249	895,086	962,708	989,745	947,057	1,010,120	1,107,302	967,742	1,019,178	919,685
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<b>4,669,580</b>	<b>4,438,242</b>	<b>6,451,732</b>	<b>4,292,477</b>	<b>3,665,055</b>	<b>3,210,434</b>	<b>4,060,672</b>	<b>3,742,290</b>	<b>4,554,121</b>	<b>5,470,871</b>
<b>Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows</b>										
Net Pension/OPEB Asset	-	-	1,840	6,752	-	-	-	-	-	137,984
Deferred Outflows - Pension/OPEB	-	-	125,048	182,055	523,454	793,259	350,664	807,458	443,620	207,386
Net Capital Assets	24,417,691	24,811,502	26,023,731	29,124,941	29,841,150	29,953,743	29,342,791	30,121,545	30,039,093	30,619,552
<b>Total Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows</b>	<b>24,417,691</b>	<b>24,811,502</b>	<b>26,151,219</b>	<b>29,313,748</b>	<b>30,364,604</b>	<b>30,747,002</b>	<b>29,693,455</b>	<b>30,929,003</b>	<b>30,482,713</b>	<b>30,964,922</b>
<b>Total Assets and Deferred Outflows</b>	<b>29,087,271</b>	<b>29,249,744</b>	<b>32,602,951</b>	<b>33,606,225</b>	<b>34,029,659</b>	<b>33,957,436</b>	<b>33,754,127</b>	<b>34,671,293</b>	<b>35,036,834</b>	<b>36,435,793</b>
<b>Current Liabilities - Note 1</b>	917,320	893,340	1,144,083	1,147,008	1,170,379	883,718	1,159,252	991,776	892,295	928,194
Noncurrent Liabilities	6,799,125	6,492,338	8,989,385	8,515,500	7,991,968	7,428,207	6,929,925	6,360,680	5,679,660	5,191,383
Net Pension Liability	-	-	945,164	967,006	1,329,450	1,767,769	1,166,234	2,154,064	1,471,659	1,042,734
Net OPEB Liability	-	-	-	-	-	830,248	858,298	1,097,352	1,113,058	-
Deferred Inflows - Pension/OPEB	-	-	-	19,049	25,688	10,521	395,631	60,476	553,987	984,415
<b>Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</b>	<b>7,716,445</b>	<b>7,385,678</b>	<b>11,078,632</b>	<b>10,648,563</b>	<b>10,517,485</b>	<b>10,920,463</b>	<b>10,509,340</b>	<b>10,664,348</b>	<b>9,710,659</b>	<b>8,146,726</b>
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 21,370,826</b>	<b>\$ 21,864,066</b>	<b>\$ 21,524,319</b>	<b>\$ 22,957,662</b>	<b>\$ 23,512,174</b>	<b>\$ 23,036,973</b>	<b>\$ 23,244,787</b>	<b>\$ 24,006,945</b>	<b>\$ 25,326,175</b>	<b>\$ 28,289,067</b>
<b>Working Capital</b>	\$ 3,752,260	\$ 3,544,902	\$ 5,307,649	\$ 3,145,469	\$ 2,494,676	\$ 2,326,716	\$ 2,901,420	\$ 2,750,514	\$ 3,661,826	\$ 4,542,677
Current Ratio	5.09	4.97	5.64	3.74	3.13	3.63	3.50	3.77	5.10	5.89
Capital Expenditures	\$ 569,990	\$ 1,114,196	\$ 2,233,212	\$ 4,183,028	\$ 1,952,739	\$ 1,445,096	\$ 714,164	\$ 2,160,567	\$ 1,202,006	\$ 1,775,922
Depreciation Expense	\$ 1,064,277	\$ 1,043,115	\$ 1,020,984	\$ 1,081,818	\$ 1,238,250	\$ 1,332,503	\$ 1,325,116	\$ 1,300,930	\$ 1,312,545	\$ 1,384,390
Long Term Debt	\$ 7,006,812	\$ 6,666,105	\$ 9,343,350	\$ 8,882,835	\$ 8,366,639	\$ 7,855,539	\$ 7,325,481	\$ 6,787,538	\$ 6,113,002	\$ 5,620,627
Principal Payments	\$ 308,262	\$ 340,707	\$ 347,755	\$ 460,515	\$ 516,196	\$ 511,100	\$ 530,058	\$ 537,943	\$ 504,535	\$ 492,375
Interest Expense	\$ 204,688	\$ 202,963	\$ 319,262	\$ 267,129	\$ 232,234	\$ 235,577	\$ 223,129	\$ 206,524	\$ 258,208	\$ 164,727
Liabilities to Assets	26.53%	25.25%	33.98%	31.69%	30.91%	32.16%	31.13%	30.76%	27.72%	22.36%
<b>Operating Results</b>										
Total operating revenues	\$ 5,415,125	\$ 5,426,845	\$ 5,302,638	\$ 5,383,879	\$ 5,520,759	\$ 5,539,932	\$ 5,960,442	\$ 6,561,094	\$ 6,888,796	\$ 7,103,438
Total operating expenses	4,597,249	5,066,731	4,941,645	5,332,003	5,006,760	5,231,723	5,719,236	5,832,523	5,628,840	4,577,624
Operating income (loss)	817,876	360,114	360,993	51,876	513,999	308,209	241,206	728,571	1,259,956	2,525,814
Net non-operating revenues	(189,941)	(189,604)	(319,262)	(215,661)	(196,364)	(214,262)	(179,351)	(125,668)	46,182	(194,274)
Revenues (expenses)-Note 1	20,241	322,730	436,198	1,597,128	236,877	163,697	145,959	159,255	-	631,352
Transfers and Capital Contributions	648,176	493,240	477,929	1,433,343	554,512	257,644	207,814	762,158	1,306,138	2,962,892
<b>Change in Net Position</b>	<b>3.8%</b>	<b>1.6%</b>	<b>1.7%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>2.2%</b>	<b>1.3%</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>3.0%</b>	<b>5.0%</b>	<b>8.9%</b>
Return on Assets from Operations	1.7%	1.5%	0.8%	0.7%	2.1%	2.1%	1.9%	2.3%	2.3%	7.0%
CPI changes - Note 2	1.593,461	1,240,019	1,626,924	1,831,142	1,805,054	2,112,248	2,175,063	2,547,660	2,218,282	1,003,947
Personal services expenses	33.2%	23.5%	30.9%	32.7%	34.5%	38.6%	36.6%	42.2%	37.7%	21.2%
Personal services expenses as a % of total operating expenses										

Source: Respective Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports

Note 1 - Cash basis; Includes any bond anticipation notes.

Note 2 - Bureau of Labor Statistics

Note 3 - Fiscal year 2017 was restated for GASB 75

CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL  
SIGNIFICANT FINANCIAL INFORMATION  
LAST TEN YEARS

Schedule 1.5.2  
Business-type Services  
(acrual basis of accounting)

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
<b>Current Assets</b>						Restated				
Cash & Investments	\$ 2,568,154	\$ 2,489,926	\$ 5,579,996	\$ 5,234,799	\$ 3,845,094	\$ 3,303,924	\$ 2,850,061	\$ 3,347,390	\$ 2,741,482	\$ 3,633,125
Other Current Assets	767,156	833,440	862,175	937,418	875,987	821,833	967,438	968,004	1,025,824	951,413
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<b>\$ 3,335,310</b>	<b>\$ 3,323,366</b>	<b>\$ 6,442,171</b>	<b>\$ 6,172,217</b>	<b>\$ 4,721,081</b>	<b>\$ 4,125,757</b>	<b>\$ 3,817,499</b>	<b>\$ 4,315,394</b>	<b>\$ 3,767,306</b>	<b>\$ 4,584,538</b>
<b>Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows</b>										
Long Term Receivables	198,373	167,541	137,622	105,675	72,514	40,566	23,396	19,715	16,903	12,450
Net Pension/OPEB Asset	-	-	1,273	4,672	-	-	-	-	-	122,652
Deferred Outflows-Pension/OPEB	-	-	86,953	125,989	404,097	652,890	401,041	616,744	445,409	215,949
Net Capital Assets	28,016,881	27,278,974	27,623,402	29,688,577	29,994,447	33,379,481	32,131,469	30,966,804	31,293,794	30,184,584
<b>Total Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows</b>	<b>\$ 28,215,254</b>	<b>\$ 27,446,515</b>	<b>\$ 27,849,250</b>	<b>\$ 29,924,913</b>	<b>\$ 30,471,058</b>	<b>\$ 34,072,937</b>	<b>\$ 32,555,906</b>	<b>\$ 31,603,263</b>	<b>\$ 31,756,106</b>	<b>\$ 30,535,635</b>
<b>Total Assets and Deferred Outflows</b>	<b>\$ 31,550,564</b>	<b>\$ 30,769,881</b>	<b>\$ 34,291,421</b>	<b>\$ 36,097,130</b>	<b>\$ 35,192,139</b>	<b>\$ 38,198,694</b>	<b>\$ 36,373,405</b>	<b>\$ 35,918,657</b>	<b>\$ 35,523,412</b>	<b>\$ 35,120,173</b>
<b>Current Liabilities</b>										
Net Pension Liability	\$ 1,510,257	\$ 1,429,554	\$ 1,679,772	\$ 2,311,600	\$ 2,082,796	\$ 6,766,625	\$ 2,277,303	\$ 2,275,031	\$ 2,381,237	\$ 2,141,310
Net OPEB Liability	-	-	654,090	669,205	1,026,311	1,414,215	1,043,472	1,723,251	1,316,748	926,875
Deferred Inflows-Pension/OPEB	-	-	-	-	-	664,198	767,951	877,882	995,894	-
Noncurrent Liabilities	15,570,312	14,607,158	17,767,163	16,660,284	15,780,679	14,311,564	17,187,154	15,432,930	13,620,479	12,047,674
<b>Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</b>	<b>\$ 17,080,569</b>	<b>\$ 16,036,712</b>	<b>\$ 20,101,025</b>	<b>\$ 19,654,271</b>	<b>\$ 18,909,616</b>	<b>\$ 23,165,019</b>	<b>\$ 21,577,670</b>	<b>\$ 20,399,849</b>	<b>\$ 18,767,368</b>	<b>\$ 15,973,979</b>
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 14,469,995</b>	<b>\$ 14,733,169</b>	<b>\$ 14,190,396</b>	<b>\$ 16,442,859</b>	<b>\$ 16,282,523</b>	<b>\$ 15,033,675</b>	<b>\$ 14,795,735</b>	<b>\$ 15,518,808</b>	<b>\$ 16,756,044</b>	<b>\$ 19,146,194</b>
<b>Working Capital</b>	<b>\$ 1,825,053</b>	<b>\$ 1,893,812</b>	<b>\$ 4,762,399</b>	<b>\$ 3,860,617</b>	<b>\$ 2,638,285</b>	<b>\$ (2,640,868)</b>	<b>\$ 1,540,196</b>	<b>\$ 2,040,363</b>	<b>\$ 1,386,069</b>	<b>\$ 2,443,228</b>
Current Ratio	2.21	2.32	3.84	2.67	2.27	0.61	1.68	1.90	1.58	2.14
<b>Capital Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 345,117</b>	<b>\$ 940,395</b>	<b>\$ 2,076,508</b>	<b>\$ 3,808,308</b>	<b>\$ 2,075,564</b>	<b>\$ 5,467,102</b>	<b>\$ 942,644</b>	<b>\$ 953,081</b>	<b>\$ 2,513,074</b>	<b>\$ 1,683,779</b>
Depreciation Expense	\$ 1,750,983	\$ 1,719,606	\$ 1,732,080	\$ 1,743,132	\$ 1,769,695	\$ 2,082,070	\$ 2,190,656	\$ 2,219,983	\$ 2,248,636	\$ 2,659,727
<b>Long Term Debt</b>	<b>\$ 16,386,787</b>	<b>\$ 15,459,237</b>	<b>\$ 18,849,352</b>	<b>\$ 17,877,099</b>	<b>\$ 17,161,169</b>	<b>\$ 20,456,355</b>	<b>\$ 18,870,347</b>	<b>\$ 17,161,206</b>	<b>\$ 15,372,285</b>	<b>\$ 13,582,270</b>
Principal Payments	\$ 900,963	\$ 927,550	\$ 956,117	\$ 1,107,714	\$ 1,265,766	\$ 1,433,369	\$ 6,386,008	\$ 1,709,141	\$ 1,728,922	\$ 1,790,015
Interest Expense	\$ 426,204	\$ 399,580	\$ 463,035	\$ 497,787	\$ 476,648	\$ 501,674	\$ 673,833	\$ 475,391	\$ 492,290	\$ 372,932
<b>Liabilities to Assets</b>	<b>54.14%</b>	<b>52.12%</b>	<b>58.62%</b>	<b>54.45%</b>	<b>53.73%</b>	<b>60.64%</b>	<b>59.32%</b>	<b>56.79%</b>	<b>52.83%</b>	<b>45.48%</b>
<b>Operating Results</b>										
Total operating revenues	\$ 6,147,408	\$ 5,915,257	\$ 6,215,199	\$ 6,070,548	\$ 6,318,086	\$ 6,620,908	\$ 7,697,898	\$ 8,635,819	\$ 9,263,288	\$ 9,297,691
Total operating expenses	5,340,088	5,375,408	5,739,749	6,567,078	6,040,032	6,856,139	7,451,201	7,567,299	7,713,711	6,511,519
Operating income (loss)	807,320	539,849	475,450	(496,530)	278,054	(235,231)	246,697	1,068,520	1,549,577	2,786,172
Net non-operating revenues (expenses)	(436,212)	(317,979)	(447,509)	1,943,123	(438,390)	(465,284)	(546,606)	(345,447)	(312,341)	(396,022)
Transfers and Contributions	-	-	(4,850)	805,870	-	37,942	61,969	-	-	-
<b>Change in Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 371,108</b>	<b>\$ 263,174</b>	<b>\$ 23,091</b>	<b>\$ 2,252,463</b>	<b>\$ (160,336)</b>	<b>\$ (662,573)</b>	<b>\$ (237,940)</b>	<b>\$ 723,073</b>	<b>\$ 1,237,236</b>	<b>\$ 2,390,150</b>
<b>Return on Assets from Operations</b>	<b>5.58%</b>	<b>3.66%</b>	<b>3.35%</b>	<b>-3.02%</b>	<b>1.71%</b>	<b>-1.56%</b>	<b>1.67%</b>	<b>6.89%</b>	<b>9.25%</b>	<b>14.55%</b>
CPI changes	1.7%	1.5%	0.8%	0.7%	2.1%	2.1%	1.9%	2.3%	2.3%	7.0%
Personal services expenses	\$ 1,058,590	\$ 1,285,677	\$ 1,188,266	\$ 1,274,151	\$ 1,435,154	\$ 1,726,949	\$ 1,885,912	\$ 1,961,851	\$ 2,036,348	\$ 830,924
Personal services expenses as a % of total operating expenses	18.4%	22.3%	19.2%	18.0%	22.0%	23.5%	23.2%	24.4%	26.4%	12.1%

Source: Respective Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports

CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
STORM DRAINAGE UTILITY  
SIGNIFICANT FINANCIAL INFORMATION  
LAST TEN YEARS

Schedule I.5.3  
Business-type Services  
(accrual basis of accounting)

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
<b>Current Assets</b>						Restated				
Cash & Investments	\$ 1,325,371	\$ 1,708,019	\$ 1,588,630	\$ 2,194,233	\$ 2,220,881	\$ 2,234,598	\$ 1,671,265	\$ 1,419,470	\$ 1,319,793	\$ 1,549,385
Other Current Assets	184,783	200,880	197,464	202,283	215,482	282,381	208,636	211,240	220,797	202,982
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	\$ 1,510,154	\$ 1,908,899	\$ 1,786,094	\$ 2,396,516	\$ 2,436,363	\$ 2,516,979	\$ 1,879,901	\$ 1,630,710	\$ 1,540,590	\$ 1,752,367
<b>Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows</b>										
Net Pension/OPEB Asset	-	-	-	312	1,144	-	-	-	-	38,329
Deferred Outflows-Pension/OPEB	-	-	21,289	30,847	99,232	165,476	79,553	259,539	122,497	149,754
Net Capital Assets	9,537,778	9,748,921	10,530,622	10,237,988	10,380,368	10,632,192	11,465,493	11,904,768	12,246,251	12,202,301
<b>Total Noncurrent Assets and Deferred Outflows</b>	\$ 9,537,778	\$ 9,748,921	\$ 10,552,223	\$ 10,269,979	\$ 10,479,600	\$ 10,797,668	\$ 11,545,046	\$ 12,164,307	\$ 12,368,748	\$ 12,390,384
<b>Total Assets and Deferred Outflows</b>	\$ 11,047,932	\$ 11,657,820	\$ 12,338,317	\$ 12,666,495	\$ 12,915,963	\$ 13,314,647	\$ 13,424,947	\$ 13,795,017	\$ 13,909,338	\$ 14,142,751
<b>Current Liabilities</b>										
Noncurrent Liabilities	\$ 309,503	\$ 296,657	\$ 258,966	\$ 244,160	\$ 261,144	\$ 338,026	\$ 107,561	\$ 176,944	\$ 126,367	\$ 112,487
Net Pension Liability	1,028,691	1,044,105	1,219,694	1,043,959	852,838	642,781	608,634	609,739	571,304	542,999
Net OPEB Liability	-	-	160,145	163,846	252,026	353,554	245,523	538,516	309,823	289,648
Deferred Inflows-Pension/OPEB	-	-	-	3,228	4,870	2,104	71,010	7,815	182,479	273,469
<b>Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</b>	\$ 1,338,194	\$ 1,340,762	\$ 1,638,805	\$ 1,455,193	\$ 1,370,878	\$ 1,502,515	\$ 1,213,422	\$ 1,607,352	\$ 1,424,301	\$ 1,218,603
<b>Total Net Position</b>	\$ 9,709,738	\$ 10,317,058	\$ 10,699,512	\$ 11,211,302	\$ 11,545,085	\$ 11,812,132	\$ 12,211,525	\$ 12,187,665	\$ 12,485,037	\$ 12,924,148
Working Capital	\$ 1,200,651	\$ 1,612,242	\$ 1,527,128	\$ 2,152,356	\$ 2,175,219	\$ 2,178,953	\$ 1,772,340	\$ 1,453,766	\$ 1,414,223	\$ 1,639,880
Current Ratio	4.88	6.43	6.90	9.82	9.33	7.45	17.48	9.22	12.19	15.58
Capital Expenditures	\$ 524,226	\$ 514,659	\$ 1,099,423	\$ 34,482	\$ 473,189	\$ 594,349	\$ 1,210,044	\$ 755,760	\$ 915,434	\$ 440,977
Depreciation Expense	\$ 279,772	\$ 303,516	\$ 317,722	\$ 327,116	\$ 330,809	\$ 342,526	\$ 376,743	\$ 423,865	\$ 466,571	\$ 484,927
Long Term Debt	\$ 1,186,451	\$ 1,209,688	\$ 1,401,981	\$ 1,233,118	\$ 1,021,525	\$ 833,804	\$ 641,078	\$ 603,393	\$ 584,550	\$ 546,824
Principal Payments	\$ 160,545	\$ 170,385	\$ 181,475	\$ 168,863	\$ 211,590	\$ 187,725	\$ 192,726	\$ 37,685	\$ 18,843	\$ 37,726
Interest Expense	\$ 23,165	\$ 20,246	\$ 17,246	\$ 14,500	\$ 11,210	\$ 7,695	\$ 4,263	\$ 41	\$ -	\$ -
Liabilities to Assets	12.11%	11.50%	13.28%	11.49%	10.61%	11.28%	9.04%	11.65%	10.24%	8.62%
<b>Operating Results</b>										
Total operating revenues	\$ 1,311,943	\$ 1,402,695	\$ 1,440,493	\$ 1,496,307	\$ 1,515,027	\$ 1,525,326	\$ 1,546,793	\$ 1,564,915	\$ 1,585,850	\$ 1,703,195
Total operating expenses	743,330	779,015	915,486	980,340	1,184,222	1,222,065	1,309,723	1,642,382	1,425,256	1,252,456
Operating income (loss)	568,613	623,680	525,007	515,967	330,805	303,261	237,070	(77,467)	160,594	450,739
Net non-operating revenues (expenses)	(16,934)	(16,360)	(8,859)	(4,177)	2,978	11,127	35,547	53,607	36,278	(11,628)
Transfers and Capital contributions	11,193	-	4,850	-	-	126,776	-	-	-	-
<b>Change in Net Position</b>	\$ 562,872	\$ 607,320	\$ 520,998	\$ 511,790	\$ 333,783	\$ 314,388	\$ 399,393	\$ (23,860)	\$ 196,872	\$ 439,111
Return on Assets from Operations	5.86%	6.05%	4.91%	4.60%	2.87%	2.57%	1.94%	-0.64%	1.29%	3.49%
CPI changes	1.7%	1.5%	0.8%	0.7%	2.1%	2.1%	1.9%	2.3%	2.3%	7.0%
Personal services expenses	\$ 246,357	\$ 245,316	\$ 258,914	\$ 261,941	\$ 366,077	\$ 389,311	\$ 466,645	\$ 633,560	\$ 426,052	\$ 257,667
Personal services expenses as a % of total operating expenses	32.14%	30.69%	27.76%	26.33%	30.62%	31.66%	35.51%	38.57%	29.89%	20.57%

Source: Respective Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports

**CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
WOOSTER COMMUNITY HOSPITAL  
SIGNIFICANT STATISTICAL & FINANCIAL INFORMATION  
LAST TEN YEARS**

Schedule 1.5.4  
Business-type Services  
(accrual basis of accounting)

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
<b>Change in Net Position</b>										
<b>Statement Summary</b>										
Total Gross Revenue	\$ 184,495,853	\$ 195,133,640	\$ 216,865,768	\$ 234,127,553	\$ 259,360,084	\$ 286,219,297	\$ 314,348,377	\$ 340,773,617	\$ 318,117,132	\$ 363,483,049
Less: Deductions	(67,720,736)	(76,460,001)	(89,064,390)	(97,770,229)	(113,940,962)	(134,521,537)	(149,117,996)	(166,520,881)	(157,898,926)	(177,560,384)
Net Revenue	116,775,117	118,673,639	127,801,378	136,357,324	145,419,122	151,697,760	165,230,381	174,252,736	160,218,206	185,922,665
Total Operating Costs	111,289,408	117,406,593	124,722,229	129,972,827	142,069,527	159,641,631	170,528,287	190,383,160	180,197,708	136,253,500
Operating Income	5,485,709	1,267,046	3,079,149	6,384,497	3,349,595	(7,943,871)	(5,297,906)	(16,130,424)	(19,979,502)	49,669,165
Non-operating Income (Expense)	450,716	354,538	671,875	596,546	793,740	1,059,433	1,332,854	2,318,286	16,730,399	2,778,501
Capital Contributions	16,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Change in Net Position	\$ 5,953,225	\$ 1,621,584	\$ 3,751,024	\$ 6,981,043	\$ 4,143,335	\$ (6,884,438)	\$ (3,965,052)	\$ (13,812,138)	\$ (3,249,103)	\$ 52,447,666

**Balance Sheet Information**

<b>Cash Balances:</b>										
Days Operating Cash on Hand	47.40	24.70	33.60	39.60	49.70	26.60	29.30	35.90	81.40	70.10
Operating Fund	\$ 13,623,466	\$ 7,746,904	\$ 10,658,498	\$ 13,661,098	\$ 18,042,870	\$ 11,587,505	\$ 13,529,342	\$ 17,766,965	\$ 34,418,328	\$ 32,533,806
Plant Fund	73,152,973	73,604,801	77,966,959	79,079,047	76,450,835	64,222,919	66,852,369	70,142,342	77,330,267	83,979,699
Restricted Cash Funds	1,390,897	1,364,489	1,429,683	1,317,665	1,002,253	953,483	1,068,858	1,032,253	1,061,032	1,279,511
Total Cash & Investments	\$ 88,167,336	\$ 82,716,194	\$ 90,055,140	\$ 94,057,810	\$ 95,495,958	\$ 76,763,907	\$ 81,450,569	\$ 88,941,560	\$ 112,809,627	\$ 117,793,016

Gross Patient Accounts Receivable	\$ 24,342,210	\$ 32,077,570	\$ 32,234,264	\$ 37,172,956	\$ 35,408,729	\$ 46,278,379	\$ 48,655,118	\$ 48,426,764	\$ 44,095,311	\$ 56,573,971
Days Outstanding	50.90	59.30	54.10	58.70	49.30	56.70	54.40	49.20	44.00	51.30

Source: Wooster Community Hospital Monthly Board Reports

**CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO**  
**INCOME TAX GROSS RECEIPTS (Note 1)**  
**LAST TEN YEARS**

**Schedule 2.1**  
**Governmental Activities**  
*(cash basis of accounting)*

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	12-21
Income Tax Base											
Personal Income	\$ 659,882,513	\$ 668,324,620	\$ 610,567,290	\$ 631,597,388	\$ 636,824,018	\$ 656,956,153	\$ 684,375,398	\$ 709,048,416	\$ 1,195,087,713	\$ 779,597,696	18.1%
Income Tax Revenue	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	% Change 12-21
Income Tax Revenue:											
Withholding	\$ 7,755,459	\$ 8,246,956	\$ 11,919,872	\$ 12,669,690	\$ 14,264,180	\$ 14,423,834	\$ 15,049,657	\$ 15,387,141	\$ 15,112,406	\$ 16,089,924	107.5%
Corporate	2,034,334	1,601,833	1,927,706	2,282,623	2,284,553	2,503,857	2,018,404	3,746,829	2,362,734	4,532,943	122.8%
Individuals	854,272	865,201	934,599	1,456,930	1,587,024	1,492,885	1,500,766	1,556,938	1,547,139	1,706,788	99.8%
Total Income Tax Receipts	\$ 10,644,065	\$ 10,713,990	\$ 14,782,177	\$ 16,409,243	\$ 18,135,757	\$ 18,420,576	\$ 18,568,827	\$ 20,690,908	\$ 19,022,279	\$ 22,329,655	109.8%

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Change 12-21
Income Tax Principal Payers											
Industrial	35.4%	34.0%	32.0%	31.9%	31.9%	32.7%	32.0%	36.8%	30.5%	33.5%	( 5.4%)
Education/Government	17.6%	17.4%	19.4%	18.1%	16.9%	17.4%	17.6%	16.2%	17.4%	14.8%	( 15.9%)
Services	11.4%	12.0%	11.0%	11.0%	10.9%	10.3%	10.4%	10.1%	10.6%	9.8%	( 14.0%)
Retail	7.0%	7.2%	7.0%	7.0%	6.7%	6.4%	5.7%	5.0%	5.5%	6.0%	( 14.3%)
Medical	8.2%	9.0%	9.0%	8.0%	9.0%	8.7%	9.0%	8.5%	9.1%	8.3%	1.2%
Construction	2.8%	3.4%	3.4%	4.0%	3.9%	4.3%	3.9%	3.0%	3.5%	3.3%	17.9%
Financial	3.9%	4.5%	4.6%	6.0%	5.2%	4.8%	4.3%	4.2%	4.6%	4.8%	23.1%
Oil	2.8%	2.5%	2.6%	3.0%	2.6%	2.2%	2.4%	2.2%	2.5%	2.6%	( 7.1%)
Restaurants	1.9%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.1%	2.0%	2.0%	1.9%	2.0%	5.3%
Miscellaneous	9.0%	8.0%	9.0%	9.0%	10.9%	11.1%	12.7%	12.0%	14.4%	14.9%	65.6%
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	

Source: City Finance Department records.  
Note 1 - Tax rate is 1.0% of taxable income as defined by City ordinance increased to 1.5% in 2014

CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
 SCHEDULE OF ASSESSED VALUATION  
 ESTIMATED TRUE VALUE  
 LAST TEN YEARS

Schedule 2.2.1  
 (\$ 000 omitted)

Property Tax Base	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021
Assessed Value										
Real Property	\$ 509,387	\$ 513,978	\$ 518,273	\$ 515,335	\$ 520,446	\$ 522,642	\$ 552,254	\$ 568,492	\$ 568,285	\$ 657,790
Public Utility Property	12,308	13,488	14,657	14,712	13,890	11,352	10,154	18,325	19,686	21,352
Total	\$ 521,695	\$ 527,466	\$ 532,930	\$ 530,047	\$ 534,336	\$ 533,994	\$ 562,408	\$ 586,817	\$ 587,971	\$ 679,142
Total direct tax rate	4.200000	4.200000	4.200000	4.200000	4.200000	4.200000	5.800000	5.800000	4.200000	4.200000
Estimated Actual Value										
Real Property	\$ 1,455,391	\$ 1,468,509	\$ 1,480,603	\$ 1,472,200	\$ 1,486,789	\$ 1,493,103	\$ 1,577,717	\$ 1,624,263	\$ 1,623,671	\$ 1,879,400

Sources: Wayne County Auditor

Building Permit Activity	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Commercial permits	74	78	86	111	129	108	92	91	70	117
Value of commercial permits	\$ 10,897	\$ 21,023	\$ 28,179	\$ 45,155	\$ 42,518	\$ 59,653	\$ 77,486	\$ 65,422	\$ 60,421	\$ 92,043
Residential permits	100	80	105	354	392	343	419	316	291	291
Value of residential permits	3,990	5,236	5,217	8,483	8,858	10,672	10,460	6,828	6,295	11,670
Total permits	174	158	191	465	521	451	511	407	361	408
Total value of permits issued	\$ 14,887	\$ 26,259	\$ 33,396	\$ 53,638	\$ 51,376	\$ 70,325	\$ 87,946	\$ 72,250	\$ 66,716	\$ 103,713

Source: City Building Standards Division.

**CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
PROPERTY TAX RATES DIRECT  
AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS  
LAST TEN YEARS**

Schedule 2.2.2  
(Mills per \$1.00 valuation)

Property Tax Rates										
Tax Year/Collection Year	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021
City levy	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20	5.80	5.80
County levy	9.25	9.25	9.25	9.25	9.25	10.25	10.25	10.25	10.60	10.60
School levy	79.50	79.50	79.50	79.50	79.90	80.00	76.35	76.35	79.60	82.85
Vocational school	4.85	4.85	4.85	4.85	4.85	4.85	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60
Mental Health	1.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50
Library	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.25	1.25	1.25
<b>Total levy</b>	<b>95.85</b>	<b>99.35</b>	<b>99.35</b>	<b>99.35</b>	<b>99.70</b>	<b>101.80</b>	<b>97.90</b>	<b>97.95</b>	<b>101.55</b>	<b>104.80</b>
	<b>100.05</b>	<b>103.55</b>	<b>103.55</b>	<b>103.55</b>	<b>103.90</b>	<b>106.00</b>	<b>102.10</b>	<b>102.15</b>	<b>107.35</b>	<b>110.60</b>

Source: Wayne County Auditor



**CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
 PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS  
 CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO**

**Schedule 2.2.3**

	2021				2012 (1)			
	RANK	ASSESSED VALUATION (\$000 omitted)	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL ASSESSED VALUATION		RANK	ASSESSED VALUATION (\$000 omitted)	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL ASSESSED VALUATION	
Principal Payers								
Ohio Power	1	\$ 21,566	3.18%		0	-	0.00%	
Luk Clutch Systems LLC	2	7,569	1.11%		1	\$ 5,600	1.07%	
Western Reserve Mutual Casualty	3	5,703	0.84%		0	-	0.00%	
Wooster Real Estate LLC	4	5,308	0.78%		0	-	0.00%	
Chesterland Productions	5	5,138	0.76%		0	-	0.00%	
Progressive Wooster Real Estate, LLC	6	4,271	0.63%		0	-	0.00%	
Gerstenslager Co.	7	4,106	0.60%		4	4,260	0.82%	
Wooster Associates (Walmart)	8	3,115	0.46%		7	2,969	0.57%	
LCN BCI Wooster Multi	9	3,108	0.46%		0	-	0.00%	
Danbury Woods	10	3,074	0.45%		0	-	0.00%	
Insite Wooster LLC	0	-	0.00%		2	5,384	1.03%	
College of Wooster	0	-	0.00%		3	4,260	0.82%	
Wooster Community Hospital	0	-	0.00%		5	3,775	0.72%	
Wooster Town Enterprises, Ltd	0	-	0.00%		6	3,676	0.70%	
Wooster Brush	0	-	0.00%		8	2,795	0.54%	
Buehlers	0	-	0.00%		9	2,535	0.49%	
Wooster Crossing	0	-	0.00%		10	2,511	0.48%	
Total of Above		\$ 62,958	9.27%			\$ 37,765	7.25%	
Total Assessed Valuation of City		\$ 679,142				\$ 521,695		

Source: Wayne County Auditor

(1) Information from 2012 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

**CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
 SCHEDULE OF PROPERTY TAX, TANGIBLE TAX, SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS  
 LEVIED/BILLED AND COLLECTED  
 LAST TEN YEARS**

Schedule 2.2.4

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
(\$ 000 omitted)										
<b>PROPERTY TAX</b>										
Real and public property:										
Net tax levy	\$ 2,349	\$ 2,313	\$ 2,374	\$ 2,307	\$ 2,358	\$ 2,339	\$ 2,467	\$ 2,616	\$ 2,599	\$ 3,093
Current collections	1,993	2,176	2,134	2,141	2,162	2,172	2,250	2,250	2,322	2,701
Percentage of current collection to net levy	85%	94%	90%	93%	92%	93%	91%	86%	89%	87%
Delinquent collections	47	40	51	78	55	75	64	152	67	80
Total Collections	2,040	2,217	2,185	2,219	2,218	2,247	2,247	2,401	2,329	2,777
Percentage of total collections to net levy	87%	96%	92%	96%	94%	96%	91%	92%	90%	90%
<b>TANGIBLE TAX (1)</b>										
Billed	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Collected	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percentage collected	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Delinquent	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
<b>SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS</b>										
Billed	693	755	817	844	933	460	539	453	517	375
Collected	388	345	413	387	338	348	412	309	351	269
Percentage collected	56%	46%	51%	46%	36%	76%	76%	68%	68%	72%
Delinquent	305	410	442	544	621	114	133	147	168	165

Source: Wayne County Auditor

(1) 2018 - Tangible tax no longer billed

Schedule 2.3.1  
Business-type Activities  
(cash basis of accounting)

**CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO**  
**WATER**  
**REVENUE RELATED INFORMATION, LAST TEN YEARS**

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
<b>WATER RATES PER THOUSAND GALLONS*</b>										
Minimum Charge**	\$ 14.00	\$ 14.00	\$ 14.00	\$ 14.00	\$ 14.00	\$ 14.00	\$ 14.70	\$ 15.44	\$ 16.21	\$ 16.86
Next 17 Thousand Gallons	\$ 5.39	\$ 5.39	\$ 5.39	\$ 5.39	\$ 5.39	\$ 5.39	\$ 5.66	\$ 5.94	\$ 6.24	\$ 6.49
Next 1,980 Thousand Gallons	\$ 4.77	\$ 4.77	\$ 4.77	\$ 4.77	\$ 4.77	\$ 4.77	\$ 5.01	\$ 5.26	\$ 5.52	\$ 5.74
Each Additional Thousand Gallons	\$ 2.31	\$ 2.31	\$ 2.31	\$ 2.31	\$ 2.31	\$ 2.31	\$ 2.43	\$ 2.55	\$ 2.68	\$ 2.79
<b>CUSTOMER COUNTS:</b>										
Residential	8,983	8,876	8,907	8,701	8,597	8,613	8,659	8,693	8,699	8,653
Industrial	51	56	53	75	76	71	72	73	73	72
Commercial	582	685	668	846	957	963	932	903	916	984
Institutional	193	195	190	235	239	245	248	249	247	248
Totals	9,809	9,812	9,818	9,857	9,869	9,892	9,911	9,918	9,935	9,957

<b>BILLINGS BY CUSTOMER TYPE:</b>										
Residential	\$ 2,948,563	\$ 2,796,972	\$ 2,812,128	\$ 2,829,265	\$ 2,740,553	\$ 2,672,492	\$ 2,749,299	\$ 2,848,986	\$ 3,048,512	\$ 3,685,254
Industrial	387,407	371,785	395,379	460,729	543,061	574,895	691,164	923,339	1,302,474	2,794,757
Commercial	988,854	1,052,179	1,013,072	927,480	1,070,832	1,062,573	1,243,254	1,287,194	1,068,445	1,757,437
Institutional	669,466	650,371	648,797	907,940	929,752	861,496	1,016,109	1,120,103	1,070,953	985,848
Totals	\$ 4,994,290	\$ 4,871,307	\$ 4,869,376	\$ 5,125,414	\$ 5,284,198	\$ 5,171,456	\$ 5,699,826	\$ 6,179,622	\$ 6,490,384	\$ 9,223,296

<b>USAGE (in thousands of gallons) BY CUSTOMER TYPE:</b>										
Residential	426,928	450,775	442,502	411,973	406,490	398,158	368,880	368,740	368,967	367,191
Industrial	65,270	60,789	64,658	75,762	87,947	99,459	121,394	187,442	231,491	260,758
Commercial	148,592	159,349	156,356	127,719	150,310	148,754	166,018	161,207	148,364	159,316
Institutional	99,996	98,145	103,239	150,132	173,583	151,779	152,864	167,686	153,799	137,193
Totals	740,786	769,058	766,755	765,586	818,330	798,150	809,156	885,075	902,621	924,458

Source: City Finance Department - Utility Billing

\* Rates are those in effect at year end.

\*\* Residential minimum charge includes 2,000 gallons of usage

**CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO**  
**WATER POLLUTION CONTROL**  
**REVENUE RELATED INFORMATION, LAST TEN YEARS**

Schedule 2.3.2  
*Business-type Activities*  
*(cash basis of accounting)*

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
<b>SANITARY SEWER RATES:</b>										
Minimum Charge	\$ 9.00	\$ 9.00	\$ 9.00	\$ 9.00	\$ 9.00	\$ 9.00	\$ 9.45	\$ 9.92	\$ 10.42	\$ 10.73
Per Thousand Gallons**	\$ 4.00	\$ 4.00	\$ 4.00	\$ 4.00	\$ 4.00	\$ 4.00	\$ 4.20	\$ 4.41	\$ 4.63	\$ 4.77
COD (chemical oxygen demand)	\$ 0.12	\$ 0.12	\$ 0.12	\$ 0.12	\$ 0.12	\$ 0.12	\$ 0.12	\$ 0.12	\$ 0.12	\$ 0.12
SS (suspended solids)	\$ 0.28	\$ 0.28	\$ 0.28	\$ 0.28	\$ 0.28	\$ 0.28	\$ 0.28	\$ 0.28	\$ 0.28	\$ 0.28
<b>CUSTOMER COUNTS:</b>										
Residential	10,091	9,970	9,999	9,803	9,694	9,706	9,758	9,785	9,799	9,753
Industrial	51	56	53	74	76	72	73	74	74	73
Commercial	606	717	699	860	972	978	948	924	934	1,004
Institutional	195	196	191	238	242	249	248	248	246	247
<b>Totals</b>	<b>10,943</b>	<b>10,939</b>	<b>10,942</b>	<b>10,975</b>	<b>10,984</b>	<b>11,005</b>	<b>11,027</b>	<b>11,031</b>	<b>11,053</b>	<b>11,077</b>

<b>BILLINGS BY CUSTOMER TYPE:</b>										
Residential	\$ 3,097,712	\$ 3,061,864	\$ 3,145,512	\$ 3,341,434	\$ 3,186,166	\$ 3,145,840	\$ 3,291,763	\$ 3,450,915	\$ 3,672,578	\$ 3,681,972
Industrial	451,726	368,681	474,394	1,550,199	959,540	1,054,012	1,180,008	1,564,726	1,916,746	2,135,743
Commercial	614,895	670,486	652,327	834,150	852,902	860,608	1,018,535	1,044,141	1,063,072	1,141,734
Institutional	444,049	430,285	418,275	766,800	893,298	882,963	936,945	1,058,576	1,002,514	972,587
Septage & Feedstock	-	-	-	-	121,347	254,390	795,596	1,024,276	852,857	613,350
High Strength Surcharges	-	-	-	-	292,684	316,482	437,191	442,676	597,942	678,616
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$ 4,608,382</b>	<b>\$ 4,531,316</b>	<b>\$ 4,690,508</b>	<b>\$ 6,492,583</b>	<b>\$ 6,305,937</b>	<b>\$ 6,514,295</b>	<b>\$ 7,660,038</b>	<b>\$ 8,585,310</b>	<b>\$ 9,105,709</b>	<b>\$ 9,224,002</b>

<b>USAGE (in thousands of gallons) BY CUSTOMER TYPE:</b>										
Residential	414,313	391,569	437,518	420,694	403,331	397,826	370,362	369,296	370,710	369,814
Industrial	27,596	24,322	23,287	210,193	314,545	280,487	374,354	432,550	550,924	599,094
Commercial	109,262	115,892	116,196	123,453	147,017	142,907	162,252	158,368	146,612	156,807
Institutional	72,429	69,042	65,965	128,884	163,145	162,178	168,263	169,980	141,868	127,456
<b>Totals</b>	<b>623,600</b>	<b>600,825</b>	<b>642,966</b>	<b>883,224</b>	<b>1,028,038</b>	<b>983,398</b>	<b>1,075,231</b>	<b>1,130,194</b>	<b>1,210,114</b>	<b>1,253,171</b>

Source: City Finance Department - Utility Billing  
\* Rates are those in effect at year end  
\*\* Based on metered water usage

Schedule 2.3.3  
Business-type Activities  
(cash basis of accounting)

**CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO**  
**STORM DRAINAGE UTILITY**  
**REVENUE RELATED INFORMATION, LAST TEN YEARS**

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
<b>STORM DRAINAGE RATES*</b>										
Per ESU**	\$ 5.75	\$ 5.75	\$ 5.75	\$ 5.75	\$ 5.75	\$ 5.75	\$ 5.75	\$ 5.75	\$ 5.75	\$ 5.75
<b>CUSTOMER COUNTS*:</b>										
Residential	8,547	8,412	8,682	8,566	8,520	8,553	8,589	8,616	8,619	8,605
Industrial	44	41	42	57	57	59	60	61	61	58
Commercial	443	600	627	709	775	804	783	763	775	812
Institutional	125	132	147	185	187	194	193	190	186	186
Totals	9,159	9,185	9,498	9,517	9,539	9,610	9,625	9,630	9,641	9,661
<b>BILLINGS BY CUSTOMER TYPE:</b>										
Residential	\$ 498,448	\$ 445,761	\$ 458,113	\$ 734,209	\$ 704,532	\$ 715,818	\$ 708,262	\$ 714,151	\$ 714,294	\$ 709,648
Industrial	141,519	156,429	155,231	179,991	208,116	210,594	210,139	213,589	216,651	215,801
Commercial	296,570	382,165	398,253	352,344	369,381	361,056	379,594	373,123	377,280	384,003
Institutional	113,513	137,840	133,823	227,729	227,371	229,358	240,633	241,374	239,569	239,474
Totals	\$ 1,050,050	\$ 1,122,195	\$ 1,145,420	\$ 1,494,273	\$ 1,509,400	\$ 1,516,826	\$ 1,538,628	\$ 1,542,237	\$ 1,547,794	\$ 1,548,926
<b>ESU's BY CUSTOMER TYPE</b>										
Residential	7,866	7,219	7,930	8,080	7,255	7,410	7,524	7,528	7,496	7,503
Industrial	2,303	2,304	2,355	2,412	2,996	3,033	3,077	3,122	3,122	3,077
Commercial	5,347	6,024	6,312	4,930	5,087	4,966	5,188	5,161	5,264	5,416
Institutional	2,184	2,083	1,894	3,198	3,230	3,260	3,461	3,458	3,445	3,443
Totals	17,700	17,630	18,491	18,620	18,568	18,669	19,250	19,269	19,327	19,439

Source: City Finance Department - Utility Billing  
 \* Rates are those in effect at year end.  
 \*\* ESU's (Equivalent Service Units)

Schedule 2.3.4  
Business-type Activities  
(cash basis of accounting)

CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
REFUSE COLLECTION  
REVENUE RELATED INFORMATION, LAST TEN YEARS

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
REFUSE COLLECTION RATES*										
Regular	\$ 15.00	\$ 15.00	\$ 15.00	\$ 15.00	\$ 13.00	\$ 13.00	\$ 11.50	\$ 11.50	\$ 15.02	\$ 16.02
Senior	\$ 13.25	\$ 13.25	\$ 13.25	\$ 11.25	\$ 11.25	\$ 11.25	\$ 9.75	\$ 9.75	\$ 12.77	\$ 14.27
CUSTOMER COUNTS:										
Residential:										
Regular	6,713	6,777	6,825	6,550	6,551	6,510	6,600	6,630	6,314	6,327
Senior	1,558	1,495	1,488	1,807	1,804	1,901	1,821	1,832	2,195	2,201
Totals	8,271	8,272	8,313	8,357	8,355	8,411	8,421	8,462	8,509	8,528
REVENUE BY CUSTOMER TYPE:										
Residential:										
Regular	\$ 1,091,790	\$ 1,109,684	\$ 1,102,715	\$ 1,086,816	\$ 1,020,055	\$ 1,011,943	\$ 924,279	\$ 896,169	\$ 1,010,949	\$ 1,533,347
Senior	238,454	228,708	231,759	281,753	244,505	264,800	224,863	247,452	305,776	305,776
Totals	\$ 1,330,244	\$ 1,338,392	\$ 1,334,474	\$ 1,368,569	\$ 1,264,560	\$ 1,276,743	\$ 1,149,142	\$ 1,143,621	\$ 1,316,725	\$ 1,839,123

Source: City Finance Department - Utility Billing

\* Rates are those in effect at year end.

CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE  
LAST TEN YEARS

Schedule 3.1

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Governmental Activities:										
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 365,661	\$ 336,578	\$ 305,815	\$ 7,273,776	\$ 6,944,924	\$ 6,614,258	\$ 6,275,384	\$ 5,931,696	\$ 1,980,495	\$ 1,832,670
Special Assessment Bonds	640,050	551,765	457,482	399,406	337,689	272,327	203,712	132,600	57,501	29,715
Special Assessment Notes	7,202	4,940	2,542	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refunding Bonds	2,698,662	2,454,296	2,204,930	1,950,564	1,693,099	1,430,634	1,165,071	1,084,507	6,365,845	5,999,085
OPWC Loans	130,721	108,250	90,088	83,164	62,389	48,540	36,405	24,270	100,813	84,549
Business-Type Activities:										
General Obligation Bonds	341,500	307,900	7,516,700	7,227,900	6,926,500	6,612,500	10,875,900	10,351,700	4,180,000	3,975,000
General Obligation Notes	-	-	-	-	-	4,700,000	-	-	-	38,295
OPWC Loans	1,270,838	1,396,642	1,815,650	1,903,262	2,319,105	2,234,543	2,121,424	2,008,300	1,951,739	1,838,616
Refunding Bonds	4,221,337	3,920,703	3,620,070	3,319,437	3,006,902	2,699,369	2,379,931	2,215,494	7,489,156	7,060,917
OWDA Loans	18,746,375	17,709,785	16,642,263	15,542,453	14,296,827	12,899,286	11,459,651	9,976,643	8,448,942	6,875,188
Total Primary Government:	\$ 28,422,346	\$ 26,790,859	\$ 32,655,540	\$ 37,699,962	\$ 35,587,435	\$ 37,511,457	\$ 34,517,478	\$ 31,725,210	\$ 30,574,491	\$ 27,734,035
Percentage of Personal Income	4.31%	4.01%	5.35%	5.97%	5.59%	5.71%	5.04%	4.47%	4.24%	3.56%
Per Capita	\$ 1,534	\$ 1,455	\$ 1,761	\$ 1,597	\$ 1,510	\$ 1,543	\$ 1,343	\$ 1,181	\$ 1,158	\$ 1,018

Source: City Finance Department

**CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT  
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2021**

**Schedule 3.2**

	Governmental Activities Debt Outstanding	Percent Overlapping (1)	Total Applicable to City of Wooster
<b>Direct:</b>			
City of Wooster	\$ 7,946,019	100.00%	\$ 7,946,019
Total direct	7,946,019		
<b>Overlapping:</b>			
Green Local School District	8,981,815	0.94%	84,429
Wayne County Public Library District	2,412,067	16.72%	403,298
Wayne County	2,360,000	20.30%	479,080
Total overlapping	13,753,882		966,807
Total direct and overlapping debt	\$ 21,699,901		\$ 8,912,826

(1) Percentages determined by dividing the assessed valuation of the portion of the political subdivision located within the City by the total assessed value of the subdivision

Source for Overlapping entities: Ohio Municipal Advisory Council.



CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
LEGAL DEBT MARGINS  
LAST TEN YEARS

Schedule 3.3

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
<b>General bonded debt outstanding:</b>										
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 7,627,160	\$ 7,019,477	\$ 13,647,515	\$ 19,771,677	\$ 18,571,425	\$ 22,056,761	\$ 20,696,286	\$ 19,583,397	\$ 20,015,496	\$ 18,905,967
Percent of estimated actual property value	1.462%	1.331%	2.561%	3.730%	3.476%	4.131%	3.680%	3.337%	3.404%	2.766%
Per capita	291	266	514	739	687	816	778	742	758	66
Special Assessment Bonds	647,252	556,705	460,024	399,406	337,689	272,327	203,712	132,600	57,501	29,715
Promissory Notes	20,147,934	19,214,677	18,548,001	17,528,879	16,678,321	15,182,369	13,617,480	12,009,213	10,501,494	8,798,353
Total Gross Indebtedness	28,422,346	26,790,859	32,655,540	37,699,962	35,587,435	37,511,457	34,517,478	31,725,210	30,574,491	27,734,035
Percentage of personal income	6.671%	6.294%	7.570%	8.564%	8.050%	8.322%	7.377%	6.478%	6.040%	0.461%
Per capita	\$ 1,083	\$ 1,016	\$ 1,230	\$ 1,409	\$ 1,317	\$ 1,388	\$ 1,297	\$ 1,202	\$ 1,158	\$ 97
Less debt outside limitations:										
General Obligation Bonds	4,562,837	4,228,603	11,136,770	10,547,337	9,933,402	9,311,869	13,255,831	12,567,194	11,669,156	11,035,917
Special Assessment Debt	647,252	556,705	460,024	399,406	337,689	272,327	203,712	132,600	57,501	29,715
Promissory Notes	20,147,934	19,214,677	18,548,001	17,528,879	16,678,321	15,182,369	13,617,480	12,009,213	10,501,494	8,798,353
Less debt service resources	1,080,455	1,088,190	1,306,480	1,165,100	1,124,263	1,138,001	3,619,137	1,839,754	1,727,659	
<b>Net debt within limitations for both Voted and Unvoted debt</b>	1,983,868	1,702,684	1,204,265	8,059,240	7,513,760	11,606,891	3,821,318	5,176,449	6,618,681	7,870,050
Debt Limitation for Voted and Unvoted debt										
10.5% of assessed valuation	54,777,942	55,383,954	55,957,696	55,654,911	56,105,308	56,069,389	59,052,900	61,615,813	61,736,963	71,759,989
<b>Legal debt margin for Voted and Unvoted debt</b>	\$ 52,794,074	\$ 53,681,270	\$ 54,753,431	\$ 47,595,671	\$ 48,591,548	\$ 44,462,498	\$ 55,231,582	\$ 56,439,364	\$ 55,118,282	\$ 63,889,939
Net debt within limitations for both Voted and Unvoted debt	3.622%	3.074%	2.152%	14.481%	13.392%	20.701%	6.471%	8.401%	10.721%	10.967%
Unvoted debt as a percentage of debt limit										
Net debt within limitations for both Voted and Unvoted debt	\$ 1,983,868	\$ 1,702,684	\$ 1,204,265	\$ 8,059,240	\$ 7,513,760	\$ 11,606,891	\$ 3,821,318	\$ 5,176,449	\$ 6,618,681	\$ 7,870,050
Less voted debt										
Net debt within limitations for Unvoted debt	1,983,868	1,702,684	1,204,265	8,059,240	7,513,760	11,606,891	3,821,318	5,176,449	6,618,681	7,870,050
Debt limitation for Unvoted debt										
5.5% of assessed valuation	28,693,208	29,010,643	29,311,174	29,152,572	29,388,495	29,369,680	30,932,471	32,274,950	32,338,409	37,588,566
Legal Debt Margin for Unvoted debt	\$ 26,709,340	\$ 27,307,959	\$ 28,106,909	\$ 21,093,332	\$ 21,874,735	\$ 17,762,789	\$ 27,111,153	\$ 27,098,501	\$ 25,719,728	\$ 29,718,516
<b>Net debt within limitations for Unvoted debt as a percentage of debt limit</b>	7.43%	6.24%	4.28%	38.21%	34.35%	65.34%	14.10%	19.10%	25.73%	26.48%

**CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
RATIO OF OUTSTANDING DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUE AND  
NET BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA  
LAST TEN YEARS**

Schedule 3.4

Year	General Obligation Bonds (1)	Resources Available for Repayment	Net General Bonded Debt	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property	Per Capita
2021	\$ 18,867,672	\$ 1,572,903	\$ 17,294,769	1.25%	635.09
2020	20,015,496	1,727,659	18,287,837	1.25%	692.88
2019	19,583,397	1,839,754	17,743,643	1.25%	672.26
2018	25,396,286	3,619,137	21,777,149	1.25%	818.14
2017	17,356,761	3,638,466	13,718,295	1.25%	507.65
2016	18,571,425	1,124,263	17,447,162	1.25%	645.64
2015	19,771,677	1,165,100	18,606,577	1.25%	695.60
2014	13,647,515	1,306,480	12,341,035	2.33%	465.00
2013	7,019,477	1,288,666	5,730,811	0.68%	217.28
2012	7,627,160	1,062,242	6,564,918	0.75%	1,011.39

Source: Wayne County Auditor

(1) Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in Note 15 in the basic financial statements

**CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
 DEMOGRAPHICS  
 LAST TEN YEARS**

**Schedule 4.1**

	Population(1)	Total Personal Income(2)	Median Family Income(3)	Per Capita Income(4)	Unemployment Rate(5)		City Square Miles (6)
					Wayne County	Ohio	
2012	26,234	659,882,513	40,604	18,532	6.1	7.4	
2013	26,375	668,324,620	40,344	18,413	5.2	7.5	18
2014	26,540	610,567,290	40,633	18,545	4.6	5.8	18
2015	26,749	631,597,388	41,143	23,612	4.0	5.0	18
2016	27,023	636,824,018	40,896	23,566	4.0	5.0	18
2017	27,023	656,956,153	41,703	24,311	3.9	5.0	18
2018	26,618	684,375,398	43,946	25,711	3.6	4.5	17
2019	26,394	709,048,416	46,384	26,864	3.3	4.2	17
2020	26,394	721,559,172	47,944	27,338	5.9	8.2	17
2021	27,232	779,597,696	52,366	28,628	3.6	5.1	17

Sources:

- (1) Wooster Planning Division estimates 2012-2021; U.S. Census Bureau 2015 and 2020
- (2) Wooster Finance Department estimates 2012-2021 based on Income Tax receipts; U.S. Census Bureau 2016
- (3) U. S. Census Bureau-American Fact Finder 2012 - 2021
- (4) Finance Department estimate; U. S. Census Bureau 2020
- (5) For years 2012 - 2021 Department of Jobs and Family Services
- (6) City Engineer's annual report

**CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
ECONOMIC INDICATORS  
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS - TOP TEN EMPLOYERS  
2012 COMPARED TO 2021**

**Schedule 4.2**

Employer	Nature of Activity	Number of Full-time Equivalent Employees					
		2021			2012		
		Employees	Rank	% of Total Employment	Employees	Rank	% of Total Employment
Luk, Inc	Auto Parts Fabricator	1,671	1	10.4%	1,116	1	8.3%
The City of Wooster	Government/Hospital	1,034	2	6.4%	744	3	5.6%
County of Wayne	Government	864	3	5.4%	799	2	6.0%
Walmart	Retail	854	4	5.3%	300	10	2.2%
College of Wooster	Education	632	5	3.9%	674	4	5.0%
Wooster Brush Company	Manuf. Paint Applicators	611	6	3.8%	474	7	3.5%
The Ohio State University	Education	455	7	2.8%	355	8	2.6%
Wooster City Schools	Education	424	8	2.6%	525	6	3.9%
Fritolay	Food processing	375	9	2.3%	350	9	2.6%
Artiflex Mfg (Gerstenslagers)	Auto Parts Fabricator	350	10	2.2%	552	5	4.1%
<b>Totals</b>		<b>7,270</b>		<b>45.1%</b>	<b>5,889</b>		<b>43.8%</b>

Source: Individual employers' responses to City Finance Department surveys.

**CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
 FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES (NOTE 1)  
 LAST TEN YEARS**

Schedule 5.1  
 Primary Government

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Governmental Services:										
Safety services:										
Police Division	39.5	36.8	43.0	43.0	44.7	45.0	50.0	50.0	51.0	51.0
Fire Division	42.0	42.0	45.0	47.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	47.0	48.0	48.0
Traffic Control	2.0	2.3	3.1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.9	4.6
Total Safety Services	83.5	81.1	91.1	92.7	93.4	93.7	98.7	99.7	102.9	103.6
Leisure services	8.9	10.2	9.5	9.1	9.1	9.1	10.1	10.1	10.3	10.5
Environment and development	9.5	7.0	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2
Transportation services	15.0	11.3	13.4	14.9	10.5	11.7	12.7	12.7	11.5	12.1
Administrative services	15.9	17.3	18.0	17.2	19.5	18.4	19.4	19.8	19.0	19.5
Total Governmental Services	132.8	126.9	139.0	141.9	143.7	144.1	152.1	153.5	154.9	156.9
Business-type services (Note 2):										
Wooster Community Hospital	714.3	760.6	785.0	766.1	834.0	844.7	844.1	864.0	867.1	839.3
Water - Treatment & Distribution	14.1	18.3	19.4	16.3	18.5	17.6	16.8	18.8	18.4	19.3
Water Pollution Control - Collection & Treatment	16.1	15.9	16.4	20.8	21.2	22.0	22.8	22.3	23.5	21.7
Storm Drainage - Collection	2.5	3.8	4.2	5.1	4.9	5.3	5.3	5.3	6.3	6.7
Total Business-type Services	747.0	798.6	825.0	808.3	878.6	889.6	889.0	910.4	915.3	887.0
<b>TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT</b>	<b>879.8</b>	<b>925.5</b>	<b>964.0</b>	<b>950.2</b>	<b>1,022.3</b>	<b>1,033.7</b>	<b>1,041.1</b>	<b>1,063.9</b>	<b>1,070.2</b>	<b>1,043.9</b>

Source: City Human Resources Division and Finance Department payroll office.

Note 1 - Maintenance and Engineering employees are allocated to transportation services, water, water pollution control and storm drainage based on estimated time worked in that activity.

Note 2 - The City contracts with a private waste hauler for refuse collection and disposal and therefore there are no city employees for that service.

**CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
PERSONAL SERVICES EXPENSES  
LAST TEN YEARS**

**Schedule 5.2  
Primary Government  
(accrual basis of accounting)**

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
<b>Governmental Services:</b>										
<b>Safety services:</b>										
Police Division	\$ 3,589,636	\$ 3,425,784	\$ 3,625,129	\$ 4,098,879	\$ 5,115,610	\$ 5,096,165	\$ 6,031,087	\$ 64,275	\$ 6,182,239	\$ 5,307,944
Fire Division	4,453,346	4,500,152	4,715,225	4,868,114	5,471,067	5,770,365	6,610,097	1,164,891	5,849,224	5,904,844
Traffic Control	171,060	205,924	204,032	269,709	267,912	289,211	320,098	303,847	279,529	374,949
Total Safety Services	8,214,042	8,131,860	8,544,386	9,236,702	10,854,589	11,155,741	12,961,282	1,533,013	12,310,992	11,587,737
Leisure services	624,161	547,727	585,028	628,265	721,412	909,669	805,407	838,639	708,454	419,744
Environment and development	633,279	650,479	680,559	694,692	740,994	1,052,935	790,066	1,033,914	940,315	433,581
Transportation services	844,354	667,123	735,903	592,878	644,961	798,477	813,432	1,296,038	839,040	71,220
Administrative services	1,657,026	1,801,242	1,730,231	2,137,624	2,420,510	3,093,615	3,469,328	3,240,425	3,132,683	1,329,423
Total Governmental Services	11,972,862	11,798,431	12,276,107	13,290,161	15,382,466	17,010,437	18,839,515	7,942,029	17,931,484	13,841,705
<b>Business-type services:</b>										
Wooster Community Hospital	72,242,621	75,545,375	79,743,013	82,659,460	92,395,235	108,064,355	114,408,112	131,744,772	122,839,393	74,059,102
Water - Treatment & Distribution	1,593,461	1,522,260	1,626,924	1,831,142	1,805,054	2,112,248	2,175,063	2,547,660	2,218,397	998,765
Water Pollution Control - Collection & Treatment	1,058,590	1,099,332	1,188,266	1,274,151	1,435,154	1,726,949	1,885,912	1,961,851	2,036,348	830,924
Storm Drainage - Collection	246,357	197,368	258,914	261,941	366,077	389,311	466,645	633,560	426,052	257,667
Total Business-type Services	75,141,029	78,364,335	82,817,117	86,026,694	96,001,520	112,292,863	118,935,732	136,887,843	127,520,190	76,146,458
<b>TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT</b>	<b>\$ 87,113,891</b>	<b>\$ 90,162,766</b>	<b>\$ 95,093,224</b>	<b>\$ 99,316,855</b>	<b>\$ 111,383,986</b>	<b>\$ 129,303,300</b>	<b>\$ 137,775,247</b>	<b>\$ 144,829,872</b>	<b>\$ 145,451,674</b>	<b>\$ 89,988,163</b>
Health Care Costs	\$ 8,098,972	\$ 8,731,747	\$ 5,506,476	\$ 9,714,025	\$ 11,709,297	\$ 11,709,297	\$ 11,393,592	\$ 12,112,017	\$ 13,248,046	\$ 12,708,713
Health Care Costs as percentage of personal services costs	9.3%	9.7%	5.8%	9.8%	10.5%	9.1%	8.3%	8.4%	9.1%	14.1%
City without Wooster Community Hospital Annual Change	\$ 14,871,270	\$ 14,617,391	\$ 15,350,211	\$ 16,657,395	\$ 18,988,751	\$ 21,238,945	\$ 23,367,135	\$ 13,085,100	\$ 22,612,281	\$ 15,930,061
	( 4.1%)	( 1.7%)	5.0%	8.5%	23.7%	11.9%	10.0%	( 44.0%)	72.8%	( 29.6%)

Source: City Finance Department

2016 and 2017 were updated for Police and Fire divisions to account for a share of GASB 68 and GASB 75

**CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
SERVICE INDICATORS  
LAST TEN YEARS**

**Schedule 5.3  
Governmental Activities**

Service Indicators	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
<i>Safety Services:</i>										
Police (000's)	\$ 4,780	\$ 5,164	\$ 5,297	\$ 6,317	\$ 8,070	\$ 7,766	\$ 9,132	\$ 1,166	\$ 7,947	\$ 9,661
Calls for Service	14,800	14,186	13,649	14,679	15,743	17,860	18,130	19,880	20,850	19,413
Traffic	4,093	4,505	4,624	4,641	4,430	3,950	3,726	2,327	3,666	4,393
Total Units of Service	18,893	18,691	18,273	19,320	20,173	21,810	21,856	22,207	24,516	23,806
Cost per Unit	\$ 253	\$ 276	\$ 290	\$ 327	\$ 400	\$ 356	\$ 418	\$ 53	\$ 324	\$ 406
Incidents per Citizen	0.7202	0.7087	0.6885	0.7223	0.7465	0.8071	0.8211	0.8414	0.9288	0.8742
Cost per Citizen	\$ 182	\$ 196	\$ 200	\$ 236	\$ 299	\$ 287	\$ 343	\$ 44	\$ 301	\$ 354
Fire (000's)	\$ 5,647	\$ 5,723	\$ 5,966	\$ 6,247	\$ 6,919	\$ 7,025	\$ 7,673	\$ 2,660	\$ 8,712	\$ 7,725
Fire Responses	664	577	675	751	723	862	885	1,010	989	879
Squad Responses	3,206	3,132	3,220	3,224	3,318	3,560	3,557	3,661	3,283	4,033
Total Responses	3,870	3,709	3,895	3,975	4,041	4,422	4,442	4,671	4,272	4,912
Cost per Response	\$ 1,459	\$ 1,543	\$ 1,532	\$ 1,572	\$ 1,712	\$ 1,589	\$ 1,727	\$ 570	\$ 2,039	\$ 1,573
Response per Citizen	0.1475	0.1406	0.1468	0.1486	0.1495	0.1636	0.1669	0.1770	0.1619	0.1804
Cost per Citizen	\$ 221	\$ 217	\$ 225	\$ 234	\$ 256	\$ 260	\$ 288	\$ 101	\$ 330	\$ 284
Street Lights (000's)	\$ 350	\$ 313	\$ 286	\$ 305	\$ 301	\$ 285	\$ 294	\$ 285	\$ 289	\$ 285
Cost per Acre	\$ 31.71	\$ 28.36	\$ 25.91	\$ 27.64	\$ 27.27	\$ 25.82	\$ 26.64	\$ 25.82	\$ 26.18	\$ 25.82
Traffic Control (000's)	\$ 613	\$ 653	\$ 1,088	\$ 815	\$ 849	\$ 778	\$ 769	\$ 523	\$ 697	\$ 655
Cost Per Citizen	\$ 23.37	\$ 24.76	\$ 40.99	\$ 30.47	\$ 31.42	\$ 28.79	\$ 28.89	\$ 19.82	\$ 26.40	\$ 24.05
<i>Health Services:</i>										
Health Dept (000's)	\$ 137	\$ 132	\$ 133	\$ 132	\$ 126	\$ 129	\$ 128	\$ 128	\$ 131	\$ 117
Health Dept Cost per Citizen	\$ 5.22	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.01	\$ 4.93	\$ 4.66	\$ 4.77	\$ 4.81	\$ 4.85	\$ 4.96	\$ 4.30
<i>Leisure Services:</i>										
Public Properties & Parks (000's)	\$ 566	\$ 593	\$ 841	\$ 761	\$ 1,074	\$ 1,121	\$ 1,152	\$ 1,232	\$ 1,007	\$ 815
Acres of Parks	640	640	651	651	651	651	651	640	640	652
Square Feet per Citizen	1,063	1,057	1,068	1,060	1,049	1,049	1,065	1,056	1,056	1,043
Cost per Square Foot	\$0.02	\$0.02	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.04	\$0.04	\$0.04	\$0.04	\$0.04	\$0.03
Cost per Citizen	\$ 21.58	\$ 22.48	\$ 31.69	\$ 28.45	\$ 39.74	\$ 41.48	\$ 43.28	\$ 46.68	\$ 38.15	\$ 29.93

(continued)

CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
 SERVICE INDICATORS  
 LAST TEN YEARS

Schedule 5.3  
 Governmental Activities

Service Indicators	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Field House/Ice Rink (000's)	\$ 92	\$ 78	\$ 77	\$ 68	\$ 74	\$ 74	\$ 74	\$ 65	\$ 54	\$ 72
Natorium (000's)	\$ 6	\$ 8	\$ 8	\$ 4	\$ 1	\$ 1	\$ 1	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Community Center (000's)	\$ 261	\$ 168	\$ 302	\$ 298	\$ 284	\$ 302	\$ 302	\$ 346	\$ 351	\$ 281
Pools (000's)	\$ 321	\$ 413	\$ 373	\$ 404	\$ 374	\$ 397	\$ 397	\$ 404	\$ 413	\$ 377
Recreation Programs (000's)	\$ 495	\$ 415	\$ 439	\$ 489	\$ 476	\$ 524	\$ 524	\$ 532	\$ 531	\$ 672
Total Recreation (000's)	\$ 1,175	\$ 1,082	\$ 1,199	\$ 1,263	\$ 1,209	\$ 1,298	\$ 1,347	\$ 1,347	\$ 1,349	\$ 1,402
Total Recreation Revenue (000's)	\$ 541	\$ 443	\$ 322	\$ 392	\$ 351	\$ 323	\$ 341	\$ 341	\$ 341	\$ 341
Participations (000's)	117	97	113	137	135	128	145	83	47	56
Participations per Citizen	4.46	3.68	4.26	5.12	5.00	4.74	5.45	3.14	1.78	2.06
Cost per Participation	\$ 10.04	\$ 11.15	\$ 10.61	\$ 9.22	\$ 8.96	\$ 10.14	\$ 9.29	\$ 16.25	\$ 29.83	\$ 23.41
Revenue per Participation	\$ 4.62	\$ 4.57	\$ 2.85	\$ 2.86	\$ 2.60	\$ 2.52	\$ 2.35	\$ 4.11	\$ 7.26	\$ 6.09
Cost per Citizen	\$ 44.79	\$ 41.02	\$ 45.18	\$ 47.22	\$ 44.74	\$ 48.03	\$ 50.60	\$ 51.11	\$ 53.12	\$ 48.14
<i>Environment and Development</i>										
Zoning (000's)	\$ 110	\$ 182	\$ 264	\$ 264	\$ 306	\$ 392	\$ 270	\$ 404	\$ 269	\$ 180
Housing & Bldg Insp. (000's)	\$ 512	\$ 518	\$ 617	\$ 617	\$ 648	\$ 798	\$ 735	\$ 884	\$ 882	\$ 475
Total Zoning & Inspection Costs (000's)	\$ 622	\$ 700	\$ 881	\$ 881	\$ 954	\$ 1,190	\$ 1,005	\$ 1,288	\$ 1,151	\$ 655
Cost /Dwelling Unit	\$ 52.61	\$ 59.21	\$ 74.52	\$ 74.52	\$ 80.70	\$ 100.66	\$ 83.64	\$ 107.19	\$ 97.05	\$ 58.87
Shade Trees (000's)	\$ 169	\$ 194	\$ 10	\$ 10	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Shade Tree Cost per Acre	\$ 15.31	\$ 17.58	\$ 0.91	\$ 0.91	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Transportation Services:</i>										
Parking (000's)	\$ 3	\$ 4	\$ 4	\$ 4	\$ 4	\$ 12	\$ 19	\$ 2	\$ 1	\$ -
Public Transit-Taxi Program(000's)	\$ 214	\$ 164	\$ 108	\$ 108	\$ 116	\$ 115	\$ 366	\$ 502	\$ 641	\$ 834
Street Maintenance (000's)	\$ 2,979	\$ 2,921	\$ 3,418	\$ 3,418	\$ 3,928	\$ 4,289	\$ 4,371	\$ 5,417	\$ 8,651	\$ 4,520
Street Cleaning (000's)	\$ 4	\$ 7	\$ 18	\$ 18	\$ 26	\$ 30	\$ 30	\$ 14	\$ 21	\$ 25
Snow & Ice Removal (000's)	\$ 333	\$ 285	\$ 486	\$ 486	\$ 345	\$ 220	\$ 262	\$ 336	\$ 392	\$ 789
Total Transportation (000's)	\$ 3,533	\$ 3,381	\$ 4,034	\$ 4,034	\$ 4,419	\$ 4,666	\$ 5,048	\$ 6,271	\$ 9,706	\$ 6,168
Cost per mile of street	\$ 24,936	\$ 24,170	\$ 29,497	\$ 29,497	\$ 32,329	\$ 34,019	\$ 34,305	\$ 42,245	\$ 66,381	\$ 39,060
Feet of street per citizen	\$ 24.51	\$ 24.38	\$ 24.22	\$ 24.03	\$ 23.79	\$ 26.14	\$ 26.59	\$ 26.76	\$ 26.76	\$ 25.94
<i>Administrative Services:</i>										
Engineering (000's)	\$ 64	\$ 230	\$ 111	\$ 355	\$ 336	\$ 367	\$ 367	\$ 367	\$ 353	\$ 363
Cost per dollar general capital assets (w/o hospital)	\$0.0006	\$0.0021	\$0.0010	\$0.0030	\$0.0027	\$0.0027	\$0.0027	\$0.0027	\$0.0025	\$0.0026

(continued)



**CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
SERVICE INDICATORS  
LAST TEN YEARS**

**Schedule 5.3  
Governmental Activities**

Service Indicators	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Law (000's)	\$ 346	\$ 389	\$ 673	\$ 518	\$ 486	\$ 369	\$ 369	\$ 369	\$ 449	\$ 400
Cost per budget dollar	\$0.0024	\$0.0027	\$0.0041	\$0.0030	\$0.0026	\$0.0018	\$0.0018	\$0.0018	\$0.0020	\$0.0017
Finance (000's)	\$ 205	\$ 237	\$ 210	\$ 160	\$ 240	\$ 257	\$ 257	\$ 257	\$ 1,261	\$ 1,294
Cost per dollar of assets	\$0.0006	\$0.0007	\$0.0006	\$0.0004	\$0.0006	\$0.0007	\$0.0007	\$0.0007	\$0.0030	\$0.0031
Information Technology (000's)	\$ 451	\$ 534	\$ 550	\$ 596	\$ 675	\$ 719	\$ 719	\$ 719	\$ 853	\$ 835
Cost per Employee	\$2,750.00	\$3,236.36	\$3,089.89	\$3,274.73	\$3,590.43	\$3,804.23	\$3,649.75	\$3,595.00	\$4,442.71	\$4,093.14
Personnel (000's)	\$ 203	\$ 289	\$ 296	\$ 326	\$ 334	\$ 316	\$ 316	\$ 316	\$ 329	\$ 345
Cost per Employee	\$1,237.80	\$1,751.52	\$1,662.92	\$1,791.21	\$1,776.60	\$1,671.96	\$1,604.06	\$1,580.00	\$1,713.54	\$1,691.18
Director of Administration (000's)	\$ 317	\$ 402	\$ 382	\$ 346	\$ 339	\$ 338	\$ 338	\$ 338	\$ 409	\$ 460
Cost per Employee	\$1,932.93	\$2,436.36	\$2,146.07	\$1,901.10	\$1,803.19	\$1,788.36	\$1,715.74	\$1,690.00	\$2,130.21	\$2,254.90
Facilities Maintenance (000's)	\$ 382	\$ 515	\$ 488	\$ 500	\$ 515	\$ 393	\$ 393	\$ 393	\$ 382	\$ 404
Cost per Citizen	\$ 14.56	\$ 19.53	\$ 18.39	\$ 18.69	\$ 19.25	\$ 14.54	\$ 14.80	\$ 14.89	\$ 14.47	\$ 14.84
Mayor (000's)	\$ 117	\$ 96	\$ 94	\$ 91	\$ 104	\$ 103	\$ 103	\$ 103	\$ 118	\$ 121
Council (000's)	\$ 109	\$ 96	\$ 188	\$ 109	\$ 122	\$ 111	\$ 111	\$ 111	\$ 103	\$ 243

Sources: Respective year's departmental annual reports, full-accrual cost center reports, various demographic sources (see Schedule 4.1, this report)

**CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
GOVERNMENTAL CAPITAL ASSETS  
BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM  
LAST TEN YEARS**

**Schedule 5.4  
Governmental Activities**

<b>Function/Program:</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>
<b>Police</b>										
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Patrol Units	39	39	37	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>Fire</b>										
Stations	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
Squad Units	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
<b>Parks and recreation</b>										
Acreage	640	640	651	651	651	651	651	640	640	652
Playgrounds	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Pools	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Baseball/softball diamonds	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Soccer/football fields	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Community centers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Water</b>										
Water mains (miles)	135.3	135.5	136.6	138.7	139.7	139.7	145.0	145.5	145.4	145.4
Fire hydrants	1,413	1,413	1,413	1,413	1,422	1,422	1,422	1,422	1,422	1,422
Storage capacity (thousands of gallons)	5,455	5,455	5,455	6,500	6,750	6,750	6,750	6,750	6,750	6,750
<b>Wastewater</b>										
Sanitary sewers (miles)	120.8	120.9	121.4	122.0	122.0	122.3	172.7	176.0	177.3	177.3
Storm sewers (miles)	121.0	120.4	122.4	122.4	122.8	122.8	125.4	135.7	141.5	141.5
Treatment capacity (thousands of gallons)	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
<b>Other public works</b>										
Streets (miles)	133.1	133.8	133.8	133.8	133.8	135.3	136.5	136.5	136.5	136.5
Highways (miles)	13.1	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Streetlights	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148
Traffic signals	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460

Source: Various City Departments  
Note: No capital asset indicators are available for the general government

**CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO**  
**WATER**  
**CAPITAL ASSET INFORMATION**  
**LAST TEN YEARS**

**Schedule 5.5.1**  
**Business-type Activities**  
*(accrual basis of accounting)*

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
<b>CAPITAL ASSETS:</b>										
<i>Assets not being depreciated:</i>										
Land	\$ 295,866	\$ 324,642	\$ 528,031	\$ 568,991	\$ 568,991	\$ 568,991	\$ 568,991	\$ 568,991	\$ 568,991	\$ 568,991
Construction in progress	282,734	215,069	1,000,549	1,010,249	99,198	-	499,752	306,320	130,032	49,302
Total assets not being depreciated	578,600	539,711	1,528,580	1,579,240	668,189	568,991	1,068,743	875,311	699,023	618,293
<i>Assets being depreciated:</i>										
Buildings	11,476,193	11,533,552	11,544,656	11,596,723	11,546,382	11,883,767	11,883,767	11,883,767	11,801,518	11,801,518
Accumulated depreciation	(3,972,571)	(4,218,837)	(4,467,385)	(4,705,226)	(4,935,692)	(5,193,185)	(5,454,170)	(5,686,076)	(5,838,781)	(6,066,038)
Infrastructure	26,499,839	27,791,394	28,943,571	32,941,869	35,801,225	36,948,751	37,163,162	38,880,977	40,080,891	42,019,290
Accumulated depreciation	(10,573,204)	(11,255,502)	(11,924,553)	(12,659,939)	(13,542,304)	(14,502,969)	(15,465,915)	(16,442,308)	(17,401,789)	(18,417,773)
Equipment	3,633,883	3,721,027	3,802,090	3,884,092	3,900,601	3,959,984	3,949,984	4,457,593	4,197,050	4,262,713
Accumulated depreciation	(3,225,049)	(3,299,843)	(3,403,228)	(3,511,818)	(3,597,251)	(3,711,596)	(3,802,780)	(3,847,719)	(3,498,819)	(3,598,451)
Net depreciated capital assets	23,839,091	24,271,791	24,495,151	27,545,701	29,172,961	29,384,752	28,274,048	29,246,234	29,340,070	30,001,259
TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS	42,188,515	43,585,684	45,818,897	50,001,924	51,916,397	53,361,493	54,065,656	56,097,648	56,778,482	58,701,814
TOTAL ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	(17,770,824)	(18,774,182)	(19,795,166)	(20,876,983)	(22,075,247)	(23,407,750)	(24,722,865)	(25,976,103)	(26,739,389)	(28,082,262)
NET CAPITAL ASSETS	\$ 24,417,691	\$ 24,811,502	\$ 26,023,731	\$ 29,124,941	\$ 29,841,150	\$ 29,953,743	\$ 29,342,791	\$ 30,121,545	\$ 30,039,093	\$ 30,619,552
CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 569,990	\$ 1,114,196	\$ 2,233,212	\$ 4,183,028	\$ 1,952,739	\$ 1,445,096	\$ 714,164	\$ 2,160,567	\$ 1,202,006	\$ 1,775,922
DEPRECIATION	\$ 1,064,277	\$ 1,043,115	\$ 1,020,984	\$ 1,081,818	\$ 1,258,250	\$ 1,332,503	\$ 1,325,116	\$ 1,300,930	\$ 1,312,545	\$ 1,384,390

Source: Respective comprehensive annual financial reports

**CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL  
CAPITAL ASSET INFORMATION  
LAST TEN YEARS**

**Schedule 5.5.2  
Business-type Activities  
(accrual basis of accounting)**

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
<b>CAPITAL ASSETS:</b>										
<i>Assets not being depreciated:</i>										
Land	\$ 201,067	\$ 201,067	\$ 201,067	\$ 242,027	\$ 242,027	\$ 242,027	\$ 242,027	\$ 242,027	\$ 241,327	\$ 241,327
Construction in progress	240,035	199,892	1,799,303	4,654,105	6,180,256	59,220	14,234	152,131	1,679,159	574,999
Total assets not being depreciated	441,102	400,959	2,000,370	4,896,132	6,422,283	301,247	256,261	394,158	1,920,486	816,326
<i>Assets being depreciated:</i>										
Buildings	5,360,017	5,360,017	5,385,315	5,467,113	5,514,395	5,925,471	5,925,471	5,940,217	5,905,163	5,950,163
Accumulated depreciation	(3,756,792)	(3,837,430)	(3,918,462)	(3,992,990)	(4,061,471)	(4,136,573)	(4,215,270)	(4,294,047)	(4,345,664)	(4,426,057)
Infrastructure	41,818,179	42,636,996	43,015,897	43,729,723	44,142,116	50,531,413	51,473,672	51,945,993	52,914,459	55,435,821
Accumulated depreciation	(16,195,064)	(17,743,254)	(19,308,583)	(20,882,284)	(22,472,875)	(24,165,544)	(25,926,640)	(27,712,999)	(29,517,886)	(31,733,540)
Equipment	5,033,171	5,228,871	5,283,320	5,400,241	5,487,480	10,216,308	10,127,203	10,549,441	9,814,690	9,898,865
Accumulated depreciation	(4,683,732)	(4,767,185)	(4,834,455)	(4,929,358)	(5,037,481)	(5,292,841)	(5,509,228)	(5,855,959)	(5,397,454)	(5,756,994)
Net depreciated capital assets	27,575,779	26,878,015	25,623,032	24,792,445	23,572,164	33,078,234	31,875,208	30,572,646	29,373,308	29,368,258
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS</b>	<b>52,652,469</b>	<b>53,626,843</b>	<b>55,684,902</b>	<b>59,493,209</b>	<b>61,566,274</b>	<b>66,974,439</b>	<b>67,782,607</b>	<b>68,829,809</b>	<b>70,554,798</b>	<b>72,101,175</b>
<b>TOTAL ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION</b>	<b>(24,635,588)</b>	<b>(26,347,869)</b>	<b>(28,061,500)</b>	<b>(29,804,632)</b>	<b>(31,571,827)</b>	<b>(33,594,958)</b>	<b>(35,651,138)</b>	<b>(37,863,005)</b>	<b>(39,261,004)</b>	<b>(41,916,591)</b>
<b>NET CAPITAL ASSETS</b>	<b>\$ 28,016,881</b>	<b>\$ 27,278,974</b>	<b>\$ 27,623,402</b>	<b>\$ 29,688,577</b>	<b>\$ 29,994,447</b>	<b>\$ 33,379,481</b>	<b>\$ 32,131,469</b>	<b>\$ 30,966,804</b>	<b>\$ 31,293,794</b>	<b>\$ 30,184,584</b>
<b>CAPITAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$ 345,117</b>	<b>\$ 940,395</b>	<b>\$ 2,076,508</b>	<b>\$ 3,808,308</b>	<b>\$ 2,075,564</b>	<b>\$ 5,467,102</b>	<b>\$ 942,644</b>	<b>\$ 953,081</b>	<b>\$ 2,513,074</b>	<b>\$ 1,683,779</b>
<b>DEPRECIATION</b>	<b>\$ 1,750,983</b>	<b>\$ 1,719,606</b>	<b>\$ 1,732,080</b>	<b>\$ 1,743,132</b>	<b>\$ 1,769,695</b>	<b>\$ 2,082,070</b>	<b>\$ 2,190,656</b>	<b>\$ 2,219,983</b>	<b>\$ 2,248,636</b>	<b>\$ 2,659,727</b>

Source: Respective comprehensive annual financial reports

**CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
STORM DRAINAGE UTILITY  
CAPITAL ASSET INFORMATION  
LAST TEN YEARS**

**Schedule 5.5.3  
Business-type Activities  
(accrual basis of accounting)**

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
<b>CAPITAL ASSETS:</b>										
<i>Assets not being depreciated:</i>										
Construction in progress	\$ 493,968	\$ 72,259	\$ 16,177	\$ 6,277	\$ -	\$ 125,578	\$ 9,464	\$ -	\$ 38,585	\$ -
Total assets not being depreciated	493,968	72,259	16,177	6,277	-	125,578	9,464	-	38,585	-
<i>Assets being depreciated:</i>										
Buildings	-	-	39,375	39,375	39,375	39,375	39,375	39,375	39,375	39,375
Accumulated depreciation	-	-	(197)	(984)	(1,772)	(2,559)	(3,346)	(4,132)	(4,919)	(5,705)
Infrastructure	13,246,138	14,181,712	15,177,402	15,221,784	15,701,251	16,170,023	17,248,821	18,040,557	18,730,094	19,209,656
Accumulated depreciation	(4,229,387)	(4,509,917)	(4,815,204)	(5,127,781)	(5,444,189)	(5,773,840)	(6,129,462)	(6,516,080)	(6,918,639)	(7,339,533)
Equipment	476,579	477,372	597,812	597,812	597,811	597,811	842,671	923,541	982,030	982,030
Accumulated depreciation	(449,520)	(472,505)	(484,743)	(498,495)	(512,108)	(524,196)	(542,030)	(578,491)	(620,275)	(683,502)
Net depreciated capital assets	9,043,810	9,676,662	10,514,445	10,231,711	10,380,368	10,506,614	11,456,029	11,904,770	12,207,666	12,202,301
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS</b>	14,216,685	14,731,343	15,830,766	15,865,248	16,338,437	16,932,787	18,140,331	19,003,473	19,790,084	20,231,061
<b>TOTAL ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION</b>	(4,678,907)	(4,982,422)	(5,300,144)	(5,627,260)	(5,958,069)	(6,300,595)	(6,674,838)	(7,098,703)	(7,543,833)	(8,028,760)
<b>NET CAPITAL ASSETS</b>	\$ 9,537,778	\$ 9,748,921	\$ 10,530,622	\$ 10,237,988	\$ 10,380,368	\$ 10,632,192	\$ 11,465,493	\$ 11,904,770	\$ 12,246,251	\$ 12,202,301
<b>CAPITAL EXPENDITURES</b>	\$ 524,226	\$ 514,659	\$ 1,099,423	\$ 34,482	\$ 473,189	\$ 594,349	\$ 1,210,044	\$ 755,760	\$ 915,434	\$ 440,977
<b>DEPRECIATION</b>	\$ 279,772	\$ 303,516	\$ 317,722	\$ 327,116	\$ 330,809	\$ 342,526	\$ 376,743	\$ 423,865	\$ 466,571	\$ 484,927

Source: Respective comprehensive annual financial reports

**CITY OF WOOSTER, OHIO  
WOOSTER COMMUNITY HOSPITAL  
SIGNIFICANT FINANCIAL AND STATISTICAL INFORMATION  
LAST TEN YEARS**

**Schedule 5.6  
Business-type Services  
(accrual basis of accounting)**

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
<b>ADMISSIONS</b>	6,023	5,892	6,089	5,962	6,228	6,770	6,770	6,104	5,017	6,004
<b>PATIENT DAYS:</b>										
Adult & Peds	16,272	15,029	15,613	14,916	15,577	17,921	24,121	15,459	14,528	17,191
Newborn Days	2,565	2,500	2,350	2,366	2,411	2,297	2,290	2,447	1,969	1,827
Adjusted Patient Days	50,762	59,012	66,403	68,386	67,749	69,133	65,593	74,451	69,262	76,052
<b>AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY:</b>										
Total	3.0	3.6	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.1	2.8	4.1	4.3	4.4
Avg LOS-Medicare	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
Avg LOS-Other	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
<b>BIRTHS</b>	1,085	1,114	1,066	1,134	1,151	1,166	1,230	1,326	1,245	1,218
<b>EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT</b>										
ED Visits	33,280	32,272	33,416	34,957	35,056	34,730	31,061	33,510	27,126	30,258
ED Admits	5,870	5,454	5,607	2,498	5,394	5,582	4,992	5,532	4,831	5,548
RADIOLOGY OUTPATIENT VISITS	44,810	44,465	44,943	46,453	47,511	50,924	45,818	55,760	48,497	52,495
LAB OUTPATIENT PROCEDURES	339,684	322,453	312,637	339,392	354,070	362,708	354,519	390,820	376,888	423,820
<b>SURGERY:</b>										
Inpatient	1,078	1,016	986	1,041	1,137	1,177	942	923	696	678
Outpatient	2,822	2,877	3,005	3,403	3,439	3,463	3,406	4,019	3,343	3,523
OUTPATIENT REGISTRATION	111,410	113,500	116,003	128,143	134,425	135,808	128,754	143,110	138,919	151,508
HOME HEALTH ADMISSIONS	852	935	792	954	1,104	1,084	750	781	647	737
COST PER ADJUSTED DISCHARGE	\$ 5,750	\$ 6,160	\$ 6,633	\$ 6,727	\$ 7,228	\$ 7,294	\$ 7,152	\$ 7,502	\$ 8,284	\$ 8,143
TOTAL FTE'S (Hospital including Home Health and Contract)	722.6	760.6	778.0	801.7	831.7	844.7	843.8	864.0	805.6	839.3

Source: Wooster Community Hospital Monthly Board Reports

# OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE KEITH FABER



**CITY OF WOOSTER**

**WAYNE COUNTY**

## **AUDITOR OF STATE OF OHIO CERTIFICATION**

This is a true and correct copy of the report, which is required to be filed pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in the Office of the Ohio Auditor of State in Columbus, Ohio.



**Certified for Release 8/11/2022**

88 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215  
Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370

This report is a matter of public record and is available online at  
[www.ohioauditor.gov](http://www.ohioauditor.gov)